DISTRICT COURT, DENVER COUNTY, COLORADO 1437 Bannock Street Denver, CO 80202 DATE FILED: September 17, 2021 8:12 PM FILING ID: E9E5DD591D201 CASE NUMBER: 2020CV34319

ERIC COOMER, Ph.D., Plaintiff

vs.

DONALD J. TRUMP FOR PRESIDENT, INC., et al.,
Defendants

▲ COURT USE ONLY ▲

Attorneys for Plaintiff

Charles J. Cain, No. 51020
ccain@cstrial.com
Steve Skarnulis, No. 21PHV6401
skarnulis@cstrial.com
Bradley A. Kloewer, No. 50565
bkloewer@cstrial.com
Zachary H. Bowman, No. 21PHV6676
zbowman@cstrial.com

CAIN & SKARNULIS PLLC

P. O. Box 1064 Salida, Colorado 81201 719-530-3011/512-477-5011 (Fax)

Thomas M. Rogers III, No. 28809

trey@rklawpc.com
Mark Grueskin, No. 14621
mark@rklawpc.com
Andrew E. Ho, No. 40381
andrew@rklawpc.com
RechtKornfeld PC
1600 Stout Street, Suite 1400
Denver, Colorado 80202
303-573-1900/303-446-9400 (Fax)

Case Number: 2020cv034319

Division Courtroom: 409

EXHIBIT I-1

1	DISTRICT COURT, CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER
2	STATE OF COLORADO 1437 Bannock Street
	Denver, CO 80202
3	^ COURT USE ONLY ^
4	
	ERIC COOMER, Ph.D., Case Number 20CV34319
5	Plaintiff,
6	Courtroom 409
7	DONALD J. TRUMP FOR PRESIDENT, INC.,
,	SIDNEY POWELL, SIDNEY POWELL, P.C.,
8	RUDOLPH GIULIANI, JOSEPH OLTMANN,
	FEC UNITED, SHUFFLING MADNESS MEDIA, INC.,
9	dba CONSERVATIVE DAILY, JAMES HOFT,
	TGP COMMUNICATIONS LLC, dba THE GATEWAY PUNDIT,
10	MICHELLE MALKIN, ERIC METAXAS, CHANEL RION,
	HERRING NETWORKS, INC. dba ONE AMERICA
11	NEWS NETWORK, and NEWSMAX MEDIAN, INC., Defendants.
12	Defendancs.
13	VIDEO-RECORDED REMOTE DEPOSITION OF
	CHARLES PETER HERRING,
14	individually and as representative of
	HERRING NETWORKS, INC., dba ONE AMERICA NEWS NETWORK
15	
	July 30, 2021
16	DEMORE ADDIADANGEG.
17 18	REMOTE APPEARANCES: FOR THE PLAINTIFF:
10	CHARLES A. CAIN, ESQ.
19	STEVE SKARNULIS, ESQ.
	BRAD KLOEWER, ESQ.
20	Cain & Skarnulis PLLC
	P.O. Box 1064
21	Salida, Colorado 81201
0.0	Telephone: 719-530-3011
22	Email: ccain@cstrial.com
23	skarnulis@cstrial.com bkloewer@cstrial.com
23 24	DVIOEMET@C2CLIGI.COM
25	
_ •	
	Page 1
	1 3 3 6 1

	EMOTE APPEARANCES (Continued):		1	REMOTE APPEARANCES (Continued):
2 TI	HOMAS M. ROGERS III (TREY), ESQ. Recht Kornfleld, PC		2	Also Present (via videoconference):
3	1600 Stout Street, Suite 100		_	Rebecca Dominguez, Veritext Case Manager
4	Denver, Colorado 80202 Telephone: 303-573-1900		3	Jason Lemley, Videographer
7	Email: trey@rklawpc.com		'	Brad Johnson
5			,	
6	DR DEFENDANT SIDNEY POWELL & SIDNEY POWELL, P.C.: BARRY ARRINGTON, ESQ.		4	Chanel Rion
	Arrington Law Firm			Ingrid DeFranco
7	3801 East Florida Avenue, Suite 830		5	Bobby Herring
8	Denver, Colorado 80210 Telephone: 303-205-7870			Abbie Frye
	Email: barry@arringtonpc.com		6	·
9 FC	OR DEFENDANT DONALD J. TRUMP FOR PRESIDENT, INC.:		7	
0	JOHN ZAKHEM, ESQ.		8	
	BETH CHAMBERS, ESQ.		9	
1	Jackson Kelly, PLLC 1099 Eighteenth Street, Suite 2150		^	
12	Denver, Colorado 80202		10	
13	Telephone: 303-390-0016 Email: jszakhem@jacksonkelly.com		11	
	beth.chambers@jacksonkelly.com		12	
.4	DD DEFENDANTS IOSEDITOLTMANN, EEG UNITED		13	
	DR DEFENDANTS JOSEPH OLTMANN, FEC UNITED, and HUFFLING MADNESS MEDIA, INC. dba CONSERVATIVE DAILY:		14	
	ANDREA M. HALL, ESQ.		15	
6	The Hall Law Office, LLC P O. Box 2251		16	
7	Loveland, Colorado 80539		17	
0	Telephone: 970-419-8234		18	
18 19 FC	Email: andrea@thehalllawoffice.com OR DEFENDANT JAMES HOFT and TGP COMMUNICATIONS, LLC,			
db	a THE GATEWAY PUNDIT:		19	
20	RANDY B. CORPORON, ESQ. Law Offices of Randy B. Corporon, P C.		20	
21	2821 South Parker Road, Suite 555		21	
	Aurora, Colorado 80014		22	
22	Telephone: 303-749-0062 Email: rbc@corporonlaw.com		23	
23			24	
24 25			25	
23		Page 2	==	Page
	SVOTE LIBERTY (Z. J. J.)			
	EMOTE APPEARANCES (Continued): DR DEFENDANT MICHELLE MALKIN:		1	PURSUANT TO WRITTEN NOTICE and the appropriate rules
	GORDON A. QUEENAN, ESQ.		2 3	of civil procedure, the video-recorded remote deposition of MICHELLE MALKIN, called for examination by Plaintiff,
3	Patterson Ripplinger, P.C.		4	was taken via videoconference, commencing at 9:05 a m,
4	5613 DTC Parkway, Suite 400 Greenwood Village, Colorado 80111		5	Pacific Time, on July 27, 2021, before Sara A Stueve,
	Telephone: 303-741-4539		6	Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public in and
5	Email: gqueenan@prpclegal com		7	for the State of Colorado
6 FC	DR DEFENDANT ERIC METAXAS: MARGARET BOEHMER, ESQ.		8	
7	Gordon Rees Scully Mansukhani, LLP		9	INDEX
0	555 Seventeenth Street, Suite 3400		10	EXAMINATION OF MICHELLE MALKIN: PAGE
o	Denver, Colorado 80202 Telephone: 303-534-5160		11	By Mr Cain 9 By Mr Rhodes 116
9	Email: mboehmer@grsm.com		12	By Mr Rhodes 116
	OR DEFENDANTS CHANEL RION and HERRING NETWORKS, INC., a ONE AMERICA NEWS NETWORK:		12	PLAINTIFF'S DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE
ab 11	STEPHEN K. DEXTER, ESQ.		13	
	BERNARD J. RHODES, ESQ.			Exh 31 Declaration of Charles Herring in Support 10
2	Lathrop GRM LLP		14	of Motion to Dismiss Pursuant to Colorado's
	1515 Wynkoop Street, Suite 600			Anti-SLAPP Statute, Colo Rev Stat
13	Denver, Colorado 80202			x (2.20.110)
	Telephone: 720-931-3200		15	§ 13-20-110
	Telephone: 720-931-3200 Email: stephen.dexter@lathropgpm com		16	Exh 46 Joe Oltmann Parler post re Eric Coomer 36
14	Telephone: 720-931-3200		l .	Exh 46 Joe Oltmann Parler post re Eric Coomer 36 Exh 34 November 10, 2020, email from Joe to 40
4	Telephone: 720-931-3200 Email: stephen.dexter@lathropgpm com bernie rhodes@lathropgpm com ERIC P. EARLY, ESQ.		16 17	Exh 46 Joe Oltmann Parler post re Eric Coomer 36 Exh 34 November 10, 2020, email from Joe to 40 Contact Re: One America News Network Contact
4	Telephone: 720-931-3200 Email: stephen.dexter@lathropgpm com bernie rhodes@lathropgpm com ERIC P. EARLY, ESQ. Early Sullivan Wright Gizer & McRae, LLP		16	Exh 46 Joe Oltmann Parler post re Eric Coomer 36 Exh 34 November 10, 2020, email from Joe to 40
4 5 6	Telephone: 720-931-3200 Email: stephen.dexter@lathropgpm com bernie rhodes@lathropgpm com ERIC P. EARLY, ESQ.		16 17 18	Exh 46 Joe Oltmann Parler post re Eric Coomer 36 Exh 34 November 10, 2020, email from Joe to 40 Contact Re: One America News Network Contact Form
.5 .6	Telephone: 720-931-3200 Email: stephen.dexter@lathropgpm combernie rhodes@lathropgpm comBernie rhodes@lathropgpm comBERIC P. EARLY, ESQ. Early Sullivan Wright Gizer & McRae, LLP 6420 Wilshire Boulevard, Seventeenth Floor Los Angeles, California 90048 Telephone: 323-301-4670		16 17 18	Exh 46 Joe Oltmann Parler post re Eric Coomer 36 Exh 34 November 10, 2020, email from Joe to 40 Contact Re: One America News Network Contact Form Exh 35 November 10, 2020, email from Oltmann to 42
4 5 6 7 8	Telephone: 720-931-3200 Email: stephen.dexter@lathropgpm.com bernie rhodes@lathropgpm.com ERIC P. EARLY, ESQ. Early Sullivan Wright Gizer & McRae, LLP 6420 Wilshire Boulevard, Seventeenth Floor Los Angeles, California 90048 Telephone: 323-301-4670 Email: eearly@earlysullivan.com		16 17 18 19 20	Exh 46 Joe Oltmann Parler post re Eric Coomer 36 Exh 34 November 10, 2020, email from Joe to 40 Contact Re: One America News Network Contact Form Exh 35 November 10, 2020, email from Oltmann to 42 Taylor Scott Re: Voter Fraud Follow Up Exh 36 November 15, 2020, email from Charles Herring 45
4 5 6 7 8	Telephone: 720-931-3200 Email: stephen.dexter@lathropgpm com bernie rhodes@lathropgpm com ERIC P. EARLY, ESQ. Early Sullivan Wright Gizer & McRae, LLP 6420 Wishire Boulevard, Seventeenth Floor Los Angeles, California 90048 Telephone: 323-301-4670 Email: eearly@earlysullivan.com DR DEFENDANT DEFENDING THE REPUBLIC:		16 17 18 19	Exh 46 Joe Oltmann Parler post re Eric Coomer 36 Exh 34 November 10, 2020, email from Joe to 40 Contact Re: One America News Network Contact Form Exh 35 November 10, 2020, email from Oltmann to 42 Taylor Scott Re: Voter Fraud Follow Up Exh 36 November 15, 2020, email from Charles Herring 45 to Chanel Rion Christina Robb
4 5 6 7 8 9 FC	Telephone: 720-931-3200 Email: stephen.dexter@lathropgpm.com bernie rhodes@lathropgpm.com ERIC P. EARLY, ESQ. Early Sullivan Wright Gizer & McRae, LLP 6420 Wilshire Boulevard, Seventeenth Floor Los Angeles, California 90048 Telephone: 323-301-4670 Email: eearly@earlysullivan.com		16 17 18 19 20 21	Exh 46 Joe Oltmann Parler post re Eric Coomer 36 Exh 34 November 10, 2020, email from Joe to 40 Contact Re: One America News Network Contact Form Exh 35 November 10, 2020, email from Oltmann to 42 Taylor Scott Re: Voter Fraud Follow Up Exh 36 November 15, 2020, email from Charles Herring 45
4 5 6 7 8 9 FC	Telephone: 720-931-3200 Email: stephen.dexter@lathropgpm com bernie rhodes@lathropgpm com ERIC P. EARLY, ESQ. Early Sullivan Wright Gizer & McRae, LLP 6420 Wilshire Boulevard, Seventeenth Floor Los Angeles, California 90048 Telephone: 323-301-4670 Email: eearly@earlysullivan.com DR DEFENDANT DEFENDING THE REPUBLIC: MICHAEL W. REAGOR, ESQ. CHRISTOPHER SEERVELD, ESQ. Dymond • Reagor, PLLC		16 17 18 19 20	Exh 46 Joe Oltmann Parler post re Eric Coomer 36 Exh 34 November 10, 2020, email from Joe to 40 Contact Re: One America News Network Contact Form Exh 35 November 10, 2020, email from Oltmann to 42 Taylor Scott Re: Voter Fraud Follow Up Exh 36 November 15, 2020, email from Charles Herring 45 to Chanel Rion Christina Robb re Eric Coomer
14 15 16 17 18 19 FC	Telephone: 720-931-3200 Email: stephen.dexter@lathropgpm com bernie rhodes@lathropgpm com ERIC P. EARLY, ESQ. Early Sullivan Wright Gizer & McRae, LLP 6420 Wilshire Boulevard, Seventeenth Floor Los Angeles, California 90048 Telephone: 323-301-4670 Email: eearly@earlysullivan.com DR DEFENDANT DEFENDING THE REPUBLIC: MICHAEL W. REAGOR, ESQ. CHRISTOPHER SEERVELD, ESQ. Dymond • Reagor, PLLC 8400 East Prentice Avenue, Suite 1040		16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Exh 46 Joe Oltmann Parler post re Eric Coomer 36 Exh 34 November 10, 2020, email from Joe to 40 Contact Re: One America News Network Contact Form Exh 35 November 10, 2020, email from Oltmann to 42 Taylor Scott Re: Voter Fraud Follow Up Exh 36 November 15, 2020, email from Charles Herring to Chanel Rion Christina Robb re Eric Coomer Exh 37 November 15, 2020, email from Joe Oltmann to 53
14 15 16 17 18 19 FO	Telephone: 720-931-3200 Email: stephen.dexter@lathropgpm com bernie rhodes@lathropgpm com ERIC P. EARLY, ESQ. Early Sullivan Wright Gizer & McRae, LLP 6420 Wilshire Boulevard, Seventeenth Floor Los Angeles, California 90048 Telephone: 323-301-4670 Email: eearly@earlysullivan.com DR DEFENDANT DEFENDING THE REPUBLIC: MICHAEL W. REAGOR, ESQ. CHRISTOPHER SEERVELD, ESQ. Dymond • Reagor, PLLC		16 17 18 19 20 21	Exh 46 Joe Oltmann Parler post re Eric Coomer 36 Exh 34 November 10, 2020, email from Joe to 40 Contact Re: One America News Network Contact Form Exh 35 November 10, 2020, email from Oltmann to 42 Taylor Scott Re: Voter Fraud Follow Up Exh 36 November 15, 2020, email from Charles Herring to Chanel Rion Christina Robb re Eric Coomer Exh 37 November 15, 2020, email from Joe Oltmann to 53 Chanel Rion Re: Responding to your LinkedIn
20 21 22	Telephone: 720-931-3200 Email: stephen.dexter@lathropgpm com bernie rhodes@lathropgpm com ERIC P. EARLY, ESQ. Early Sullivan Wright Gizer & McRae, LLP 6420 Wilshire Boulevard, Seventeenth Floor Los Angeles, California 90048 Telephone: 323-301-4670 Email: eearly@earlysullivan.com DR DEFENDANT DEFENDING THE REPUBLIC: MICHAEL W. REAGOR, ESQ. CHRISTOPHER SEERVELD, ESQ. Dymond • Reagor, PLLC 8400 East Prentice Avenue, Suite 1040 Greenwood Village, Colorado 80111		16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Exh 46 Joe Oltmann Parler post re Eric Coomer 36 Exh 34 November 10, 2020, email from Joe to 40 Contact Re: One America News Network Contact Form Exh 35 November 10, 2020, email from Oltmann to 42 Taylor Scott Re: Voter Fraud Follow Up Exh 36 November 15, 2020, email from Charles Herring to Chanel Rion Christina Robb re Eric Coomer Exh 37 November 15, 2020, email from Joe Oltmann to 53
14 15 16 17 18 19 F0 20 21 22 23	Telephone: 720-931-3200 Email: stephen.dexter@lathropgpm com bernie rhodes@lathropgpm com ERIC P. EARLY, ESQ. Early Sullivan Wright Gizer & McRae, LLP 6420 Wilshire Boulevard, Seventeenth Floor Los Angeles, California 90048 Telephone: 323-301-4670 Email: eearly@earlysullivan.com DR DEFENDANT DEFENDING THE REPUBLIC: MICHAEL W. REAGOR, ESQ. CHRISTOPHER SEERVELD, ESQ. Dymond • Reagor, PLLC 8400 East Prentice Avenue, Suite 1040 Greenwood Village, Colorado 80111 Telephone: 303-734-3400		16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Exh 46 Joe Oltmann Parler post re Eric Coomer 36 Exh 34 November 10, 2020, email from Joe to 40 Contact Re: One America News Network Contact Form Exh 35 November 10, 2020, email from Oltmann to 42 Taylor Scott Re: Voter Fraud Follow Up Exh 36 November 15, 2020, email from Charles Herring to Chanel Rion Christina Robb re Eric Coomer Exh 37 November 15, 2020, email from Joe Oltmann to 53 Chanel Rion Re: Responding to your LinkedIn
4 5 6 7 8 9 FC 20 21	Telephone: 720-931-3200 Email: stephen.dexter@lathropgpm com bernie rhodes@lathropgpm com ERIC P. EARLY, ESQ. Early Sullivan Wright Gizer & McRae, LLP 6420 Wilshire Boulevard, Seventeenth Floor Los Angeles, California 90048 Telephone: 323-301-4670 Email: eearly@earlysullivan.com DR DEFENDANT DEFENDING THE REPUBLIC: MICHAEL W. REAGOR, ESQ. CHRISTOPHER SEERVELD, ESQ. Dymond • Reagor, PLLC 8400 East Prentice Avenue, Suite 1040 Greenwood Village, Colorado 80111 Telephone: 303-734-3400		16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Exh 46 Joe Oltmann Parler post re Eric Coomer 36 Exh 34 November 10, 2020, email from Joe to 40 Contact Re: One America News Network Contact Form Exh 35 November 10, 2020, email from Oltmann to 42 Taylor Scott Re: Voter Fraud Follow Up Exh 36 November 15, 2020, email from Charles Herring to Chanel Rion Christina Robb re Eric Coomer Exh 37 November 15, 2020, email from Joe Oltmann to Chanel Rion Re: Responding to your LinkedIn Message

1 INDEX (Continued)	1 PROCEEDINGS
2 PLAINTIFF'S DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE 3 Exh 39 November 16, 2020, email from Charles Herring 58	2 * * * * *
to Kara McKinney Alexander Salvi Dan Ball	
4 Stephanie Hamill, Re: Who is Eric Coomer? Potentially the "smoking gun" at Dominion for	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here begins the deposition of
5 2020 Voter Rigging	4 Charles Herring, the corporate representative of
6 Exh 40 November 16, 2020, email from Chanel Rion 60 to Joe Oltmann Re: email 5 capture 1-10	5 Herring Networks, Inc., d/b/a One America News Network.
7 please confirm receipt	6 Today's date is July 20, 2021. The time is
8 Exh 33 Chanel Rion's tweet quoting Ron @CodeMonkeyZ 63	7 9:05, Pacific Standard Time.
November 16, 2020	8 Counsel will be noted on the record
Exh 32 Video: Dominion-izing the Vote 76	
10 Exh 43 Text messages between Rudy Giuliani and 114	9 stenographically.
11 Charles Herring	Will the court reporter please swear in the
12 OAN DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE	11 witness?
13	12 THE REPORTER: Yes. I have a brief stipulation
Exh A Article from coloradopolitics.com: 121	13 to read in the record.
14 "Antifa Among the Press Corps? New Colorado Conservative Says So	14 The attorneys participating in this deposition
15 F. D. Ok. W. Th. 11 Ok. 1 5 2000	
Exh B Oltmann YouTube video October 5, 2020 123	15 acknowledge that I am not physically present in a
Exh C Project Veritas video 125	16 deposition room and that I will be reporting this
17 Exh D October 14, 2020, email from "De Van" to 129	17 deposition remotely. They further acknowledge that, in
18 multiple recipients Re: Democrat Official:	18 lieu of an oath administered in person, the witness will
"I will lie. I will cheat. I will steal."	19 verbally declare his testimony in this matter is given
Exh E Breitbart article, "WATCH- 'Guillotines 130	20 under penalty of perjury.
20 Motherf*ck*r': Colorado Dem Operative Reveals	
Violent Agenda Should Trump Win" 21	The parties and their counsel consent to this
Exh F October 11, 2020, email correspondence 131	22 arrangement and waive any objections to this manner of
22 Re: One America News Network Contact Form 23 Exh G NOQ Report article, "Alleged Denver Shooter 132	23 reporting. If there are any objections to this manner of
Matthew Robert Dolloff is a Proud Radical Leftist	24 reporting, please state them at this time.
24 25	Hearing none, Mr. Herring, will you please raise
Page 6	Page 8
1	1 age o
	`
1 INDEX (Continued)	1 your right hand?
	`
1 I N D E X (Continued) 2 OAN DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE	1 your right hand?
1 I N D E X (Continued) 2 OAN DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE 3 Exh H Screenshot from www oann com 137	 your right hand? CHARLES PETER HERRING, having been first duly sworn to state the whole truth,
1 INDEX (Continued) 2 OAN DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE 3 Exh H Screenshot from www oann com 137 Dominion Voting Systems Categorically Denies 4 False Assertions About Vote Switching And Software Issues With Our Voting Systems	 1 your right hand? 2 CHARLES PETER HERRING, 3 having been first duly sworn to state the whole truth, 4 testified as follows:
1 INDEX (Continued) 2 OAN DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE 3 Exh H Screenshot from www oann com 137 Dominion Voting Systems Categorically Denies 4 False Assertions About Vote Switching And Software Issues With Our Voting Systems 5	 your right hand? CHARLES PETER HERRING, having been first duly sworn to state the whole truth, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION
1 INDEX (Continued) 2 OAN DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE 3 Exh H Screenshot from www oann com 137 Dominion Voting Systems Categorically Denies 4 False Assertions About Vote Switching And Software Issues With Our Voting Systems 5 Exh I Screenshot from www oann com 138	 1 your right hand? 2 CHARLES PETER HERRING, 3 having been first duly sworn to state the whole truth, 4 testified as follows: 5 DIRECT EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. CAIN:
1 INDEX (Continued) 2 OAN DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE 3 Exh H Screenshot from www oann com 137 Dominion Voting Systems Categorically Denies 4 False Assertions About Vote Switching And Software Issues With Our Voting Systems 5 Exh I Screenshot from www oann com 138 6 1) Vote Deletion/Switching Assertions Are	 your right hand? CHARLES PETER HERRING, having been first duly sworn to state the whole truth, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION
1 INDEX (Continued) 2 OAN DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE 3 Exh H Screenshot from www oann com 137 Dominion Voting Systems Categorically Denies 4 False Assertions About Vote Switching And Software Issues With Our Voting Systems 5 Exh I Screenshot from www oann com 138	 1 your right hand? 2 CHARLES PETER HERRING, 3 having been first duly sworn to state the whole truth, 4 testified as follows: 5 DIRECT EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. CAIN:
1 INDEX (Continued) 2 OAN DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE 3 Exh H Screenshot from www oann com 137	 your right hand? CHARLES PETER HERRING, having been first duly sworn to state the whole truth, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. CAIN: Q. Can you state your full name, please?
1 INDEX (Continued) 2 OAN DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE 3 Exh H Screenshot from www oann com 137	 your right hand? CHARLES PETER HERRING, having been first duly sworn to state the whole truth, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. CAIN: Q. Can you state your full name, please? A. Charles Peter Herring.
1 INDEX (Continued) 2 OAN DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE 3 Exh H Screenshot from www oann com 137 Dominion Voting Systems Categorically Denies 4 False Assertions About Vote Switching And Software Issues With Our Voting Systems 5 Exh I Screenshot from www oann com 138 6 1) Vote Deletion/Switching Assertions Are Completely False 7 Exh J Eric Coomer Facebook post 144 8 Re: Stiff Little Fingers - Suspect Device 9 Exh K Series of Facebook posts by Eric Coomer 146	1 your right hand? 2 CHARLES PETER HERRING, 3 having been first duly sworn to state the whole truth, 4 testified as follows: 5 DIRECT EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. CAIN: 7 Q. Can you state your full name, please? 8 A. Charles Peter Herring. 9 Q. Well, good morning, Mr. Herring. Thank you for 10 being with us this morning.
1 INDEX (Continued) 2 OAN DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE 3 Exh H Screenshot from www oann com 137 Dominion Voting Systems Categorically Denies 4 False Assertions About Vote Switching And Software Issues With Our Voting Systems 5 Exh I Screenshot from www oann com 138 6 1) Vote Deletion/Switching Assertions Are Completely False 7 Exh J Eric Coomer Facebook post 144 8 Re: Stiff Little Fingers - Suspect Device 9 Exh K Series of Facebook posts by Eric Coomer 146 10 Exh L Series of Facebook posts by Eric Coomer 150	1 your right hand? 2 CHARLES PETER HERRING, 3 having been first duly sworn to state the whole truth, 4 testified as follows: 5 DIRECT EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. CAIN: 7 Q. Can you state your full name, please? 8 A. Charles Peter Herring. 9 Q. Well, good morning, Mr. Herring. Thank you for 10 being with us this morning. 11 My name is Charley Cain, as I indicated off the
1 INDEX (Continued) 2 OAN DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE 3 Exh H Screenshot from www oann com 137 Dominion Voting Systems Categorically Denies 4 False Assertions About Vote Switching And Software Issues With Our Voting Systems 5 Exh I Screenshot from www oann com 138 6 1) Vote Deletion/Switching Assertions Are Completely False 7 Exh J Eric Coomer Facebook post 144 8 Re: Stiff Little Fingers - Suspect Device 9 Exh K Series of Facebook posts by Eric Coomer 146 10 Exh L Series of Facebook posts by Eric Coomer 150	1 your right hand? 2 CHARLES PETER HERRING, 3 having been first duly sworn to state the whole truth, 4 testified as follows: 5 DIRECT EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. CAIN: 7 Q. Can you state your full name, please? 8 A. Charles Peter Herring. 9 Q. Well, good morning, Mr. Herring. Thank you for 10 being with us this morning. 11 My name is Charley Cain, as I indicated off the 12 record. I'll be taking your deposition on behalf of the
1 INDEX (Continued) 2 OAN DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE 3 Exh H Screenshot from www oann com 137 Dominion Voting Systems Categorically Denies 4 False Assertions About Vote Switching And Software Issues With Our Voting Systems 5 Exh I Screenshot from www oann com 138 6 1) Vote Deletion/Switching Assertions Are Completely False 7 Exh J Eric Coomer Facebook post 144 8 Re: Stiff Little Fingers - Suspect Device 9 Exh K Series of Facebook posts by Eric Coomer 146 10 Exh L Series of Facebook posts by Eric Coomer 150 11 Exh M Series of Facebook posts by Eric Coomer 154	1 your right hand? 2 CHARLES PETER HERRING, 3 having been first duly sworn to state the whole truth, 4 testified as follows: 5 DIRECT EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. CAIN: 7 Q. Can you state your full name, please? 8 A. Charles Peter Herring. 9 Q. Well, good morning, Mr. Herring. Thank you for 10 being with us this morning. 11 My name is Charley Cain, as I indicated off the 12 record. I'll be taking your deposition on behalf of the 13 plaintiff today.
1 INDEX (Continued) 2 OAN DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE 3 Exh H Screenshot from www oann com 137 Dominion Voting Systems Categorically Denies 4 False Assertions About Vote Switching And Software Issues With Our Voting Systems 5 Exh I Screenshot from www oann com 138 6 1) Vote Deletion/Switching Assertions Are Completely False 7 Exh J Eric Coomer Facebook post 144 8 Re: Stiff Little Fingers - Suspect Device 9 Exh K Series of Facebook posts by Eric Coomer 146 10 Exh L Series of Facebook posts by Eric Coomer 150 11 Exh M Series of Facebook posts by Eric Coomer 154 12 Exh N One America News Network Ingest Form 159 13 PREVIOUSLY MARKED PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBITS PAGE	1 your right hand? 2 CHARLES PETER HERRING, 3 having been first duly sworn to state the whole truth, 4 testified as follows: 5 DIRECT EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. CAIN: 7 Q. Can you state your full name, please? 8 A. Charles Peter Herring. 9 Q. Well, good morning, Mr. Herring. Thank you for 10 being with us this morning. 11 My name is Charley Cain, as I indicated off the 12 record. I'll be taking your deposition on behalf of the 13 plaintiff today. 14 If you need to take a break during the course of
1 INDEX (Continued) 2 OAN DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE 3 Exh H Screenshot from www oann com 137	1 your right hand? 2 CHARLES PETER HERRING, 3 having been first duly sworn to state the whole truth, 4 testified as follows: 5 DIRECT EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. CAIN: 7 Q. Can you state your full name, please? 8 A. Charles Peter Herring. 9 Q. Well, good morning, Mr. Herring. Thank you for 10 being with us this morning. 11 My name is Charley Cain, as I indicated off the 12 record. I'll be taking your deposition on behalf of the 13 plaintiff today.
1 INDEX (Continued) 2 OAN DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE 3 Exh H Screenshot from www oann com 137	1 your right hand? 2 CHARLES PETER HERRING, 3 having been first duly sworn to state the whole truth, 4 testified as follows: 5 DIRECT EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. CAIN: 7 Q. Can you state your full name, please? 8 A. Charles Peter Herring. 9 Q. Well, good morning, Mr. Herring. Thank you for 10 being with us this morning. 11 My name is Charley Cain, as I indicated off the 12 record. I'll be taking your deposition on behalf of the 13 plaintiff today. 14 If you need to take a break during the course of
1 INDEX (Continued) 2 OAN DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE 3 Exh H Screenshot from www oann com 137	1 your right hand? 2 CHARLES PETER HERRING, 3 having been first duly sworn to state the whole truth, 4 testified as follows: 5 DIRECT EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. CAIN: 7 Q. Can you state your full name, please? 8 A. Charles Peter Herring. 9 Q. Well, good morning, Mr. Herring. Thank you for 10 being with us this morning. 11 My name is Charley Cain, as I indicated off the 12 record. I'll be taking your deposition on behalf of the 13 plaintiff today. 14 If you need to take a break during the course of 15 this proceeding, just let me know. As long as there's not 16 a pending question on the floor, you're entitled to take a
1 INDEX (Continued) 2 OAN DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE 3 Exh H Screenshot from www oann com 137	1 your right hand? 2 CHARLES PETER HERRING, 3 having been first duly sworn to state the whole truth, 4 testified as follows: 5 DIRECT EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. CAIN: 7 Q. Can you state your full name, please? 8 A. Charles Peter Herring. 9 Q. Well, good morning, Mr. Herring. Thank you for 10 being with us this morning. 11 My name is Charley Cain, as I indicated off the 12 record. I'll be taking your deposition on behalf of the 13 plaintiff today. 14 If you need to take a break during the course of 15 this proceeding, just let me know. As long as there's not 16 a pending question on the floor, you're entitled to take a 17 break, and I'm happy to accommodate you. Okay?
1 INDEX (Continued) 2 OAN DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE 3 Exh H Screenshot from www oann com 137	1 your right hand? 2 CHARLES PETER HERRING, 3 having been first duly sworn to state the whole truth, 4 testified as follows: 5 DIRECT EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. CAIN: 7 Q. Can you state your full name, please? 8 A. Charles Peter Herring. 9 Q. Well, good morning, Mr. Herring. Thank you for 10 being with us this morning. 11 My name is Charley Cain, as I indicated off the 12 record. I'll be taking your deposition on behalf of the 13 plaintiff today. 14 If you need to take a break during the course of 15 this proceeding, just let me know. As long as there's not 16 a pending question on the floor, you're entitled to take a 17 break, and I'm happy to accommodate you. Okay? 18 A. Understood. Thank you.
1 INDEX (Continued) 2 OAN DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE 3 Exh H Screenshot from www oann com 137	1 your right hand? 2 CHARLES PETER HERRING, 3 having been first duly sworn to state the whole truth, 4 testified as follows: 5 DIRECT EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. CAIN: 7 Q. Can you state your full name, please? 8 A. Charles Peter Herring. 9 Q. Well, good morning, Mr. Herring. Thank you for 10 being with us this morning. 11 My name is Charley Cain, as I indicated off the 12 record. I'll be taking your deposition on behalf of the 13 plaintiff today. 14 If you need to take a break during the course of 15 this proceeding, just let me know. As long as there's not 16 a pending question on the floor, you're entitled to take a 17 break, and I'm happy to accommodate you. Okay? 18 A. Understood. Thank you. 19 Q. Do you have any questions of me about how this
1 INDEX (Continued) 2 OAN DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE 3 Exh H Screenshot from www oann com 137	1 your right hand? 2 CHARLES PETER HERRING, 3 having been first duly sworn to state the whole truth, 4 testified as follows: 5 DIRECT EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. CAIN: 7 Q. Can you state your full name, please? 8 A. Charles Peter Herring. 9 Q. Well, good morning, Mr. Herring. Thank you for 10 being with us this morning. 11 My name is Charley Cain, as I indicated off the 12 record. I'll be taking your deposition on behalf of the 13 plaintiff today. 14 If you need to take a break during the course of 15 this proceeding, just let me know. As long as there's not 16 a pending question on the floor, you're entitled to take a 17 break, and I'm happy to accommodate you. Okay? 18 A. Understood. Thank you.
1 INDEX (Continued) 2 OAN DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE 3 Exh H Screenshot from www oann com 137	1 your right hand? 2 CHARLES PETER HERRING, 3 having been first duly sworn to state the whole truth, 4 testified as follows: 5 DIRECT EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. CAIN: 7 Q. Can you state your full name, please? 8 A. Charles Peter Herring. 9 Q. Well, good morning, Mr. Herring. Thank you for 10 being with us this morning. 11 My name is Charley Cain, as I indicated off the 12 record. I'll be taking your deposition on behalf of the 13 plaintiff today. 14 If you need to take a break during the course of 15 this proceeding, just let me know. As long as there's not 16 a pending question on the floor, you're entitled to take a 17 break, and I'm happy to accommodate you. Okay? 18 A. Understood. Thank you. 19 Q. Do you have any questions of me about how this
1 INDEX (Continued) 2 OAN DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE 3 Exh H Screenshot from www oann com 137	1 your right hand? 2 CHARLES PETER HERRING, 3 having been first duly sworn to state the whole truth, 4 testified as follows: 5 DIRECT EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. CAIN: 7 Q. Can you state your full name, please? 8 A. Charles Peter Herring. 9 Q. Well, good morning, Mr. Herring. Thank you for 10 being with us this morning. 11 My name is Charley Cain, as I indicated off the 12 record. I'll be taking your deposition on behalf of the 13 plaintiff today. 14 If you need to take a break during the course of 15 this proceeding, just let me know. As long as there's not 16 a pending question on the floor, you're entitled to take a 17 break, and I'm happy to accommodate you. Okay? 18 A. Understood. Thank you. 19 Q. Do you have any questions of me about how this 20 is going to be conducted before we begin? 21 A. No, sir.
1 INDEX (Continued) 2 OAN DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE 3 Exh H Screenshot from www oann com 137	1 your right hand? 2 CHARLES PETER HERRING, 3 having been first duly sworn to state the whole truth, 4 testified as follows: 5 DIRECT EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. CAIN: 7 Q. Can you state your full name, please? 8 A. Charles Peter Herring. 9 Q. Well, good morning, Mr. Herring. Thank you for 10 being with us this morning. 11 My name is Charley Cain, as I indicated off the 12 record. I'll be taking your deposition on behalf of the 13 plaintiff today. 14 If you need to take a break during the course of 15 this proceeding, just let me know. As long as there's not 16 a pending question on the floor, you're entitled to take a 17 break, and I'm happy to accommodate you. Okay? 18 A. Understood. Thank you. 19 Q. Do you have any questions of me about how this 20 is going to be conducted before we begin? 21 A. No, sir. 22 Q. All right. I will be sharing my screen from
1 INDEX (Continued) 2 OAN DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE 3 Exh H Screenshot from www oann com 137	1 your right hand? 2 CHARLES PETER HERRING, 3 having been first duly sworn to state the whole truth, 4 testified as follows: 5 DIRECT EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. CAIN: 7 Q. Can you state your full name, please? 8 A. Charles Peter Herring. 9 Q. Well, good morning, Mr. Herring. Thank you for 10 being with us this morning. 11 My name is Charley Cain, as I indicated off the 12 record. I'll be taking your deposition on behalf of the 13 plaintiff today. 14 If you need to take a break during the course of 15 this proceeding, just let me know. As long as there's not 16 a pending question on the floor, you're entitled to take a 17 break, and I'm happy to accommodate you. Okay? 18 A. Understood. Thank you. 19 Q. Do you have any questions of me about how this 20 is going to be conducted before we begin? 21 A. No, sir. 22 Q. All right. I will be sharing my screen from 23 time to time, showing you some of the exhibits that have
1 IN DEX (Continued) 2 OAN DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE 3 Exh H Screenshot from www oann com 137	1 your right hand? 2 CHARLES PETER HERRING, 3 having been first duly sworn to state the whole truth, 4 testified as follows: 5 DIRECT EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. CAIN: 7 Q. Can you state your full name, please? 8 A. Charles Peter Herring. 9 Q. Well, good morning, Mr. Herring. Thank you for 10 being with us this morning. 11 My name is Charley Cain, as I indicated off the 12 record. I'll be taking your deposition on behalf of the 13 plaintiff today. 14 If you need to take a break during the course of 15 this proceeding, just let me know. As long as there's not 16 a pending question on the floor, you're entitled to take a 17 break, and I'm happy to accommodate you. Okay? 18 A. Understood. Thank you. 19 Q. Do you have any questions of me about how this 20 is going to be conducted before we begin? 21 A. No, sir. 22 Q. All right. I will be sharing my screen from 23 time to time, showing you some of the exhibits that have 24 been marked, both in your deposition premarked and
1 INDEX (Continued) 2 OAN DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE 3 Exh H Screenshot from www oann com 137	1 your right hand? 2 CHARLES PETER HERRING, 3 having been first duly sworn to state the whole truth, 4 testified as follows: 5 DIRECT EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. CAIN: 7 Q. Can you state your full name, please? 8 A. Charles Peter Herring. 9 Q. Well, good morning, Mr. Herring. Thank you for 10 being with us this morning. 11 My name is Charley Cain, as I indicated off the 12 record. I'll be taking your deposition on behalf of the 13 plaintiff today. 14 If you need to take a break during the course of 15 this proceeding, just let me know. As long as there's not 16 a pending question on the floor, you're entitled to take a 17 break, and I'm happy to accommodate you. Okay? 18 A. Understood. Thank you. 19 Q. Do you have any questions of me about how this 20 is going to be conducted before we begin? 21 A. No, sir. 22 Q. All right. I will be sharing my screen from 23 time to time, showing you some of the exhibits that have

1 A. Yes, I can. 1 I'm going to start with Plaintiffs Exhibit 31. 2 2 Chanel Rion researched extensively, along with (Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 31 was introduced.) 3 Q. (By Mr. Cain) Are you able to view that? 3 other staff members, liabilities in voting machines that 4 were known as early as 2000 all the way up through the A. Yes, sir. 5 summer of 2020. 5 Q. Okay. Plaintiff's Exhibit 31 was filed in this 6 case in -- as part of the anti-SLAPP motion that OAN 6 There are a number of media organizations that filed. And I believe it contains your signature on the 7 reported issues through the years. The most recent one declaration; is that correct? 8 that comes to mind was the summer 2020 election in 9 A. Yes. 9 Georgia, where a number of things went wrong, causing 10 names on the ballots not to show up and a number of other 10 Q. All right. You begin your declaration by saying 11 issues. that you are the president of Herring Networks, Inc., dba One American News Network. Is that still true? 12 That was one of the things that we investigated 13 A. Yes, sir. 13 for that report. 14 We also -- we also looked at the videos of 14 Q. How long have you been president? 15 A. Just trying to do the math in my head. Joe Oltmann. I personally looked at the video of Joe Oltmann. I looked at the video of Michelle Malkin. I 16 Approximately 15 years. 16 read a number of articles, as a matter of fact, basically 17 Q. And during this deposition, if I refer to OAN, 17 can we agree that I'm referring to Defendant 18 anything and everything I can find during the weekend Herring Networks, Inc., doing business as One America News 19 of -- I think it was around the 14th and the 15th of 20 Network? 20 November and following into the 16th. There are a number 21 21 of articles. A Yes 22 I believe there's a trio of articles by 22 Q. Are you also an owner of OAN? 23 23 Gateway Pundit. There were some articles from sources A. Yes, I am. 24 Q. And is your father, Robert Herring Sr., an owner 24 that, frankly, I don't recall right now and had never heard of. And there was one by an outlet; I believe it 25 of OAN? Page 10 Page 12 1 A. Yes. sir. 1 was called the Clover Chronicle. 2 2 So that was some of the initial reviews that I Q. And is your brother, Bobby, an owner of OAN? 3 3 did. 4 Q. Collectively, do you, your father, and your 4 I had some existing knowledge at the time. I 5 5 brother own a controlling interest in OAN? knew that there were issues with Antifa in general in 6 A. We do. Colorado, and there was some pushback in the community 7 Q. In your declaration -- I'm going to skip down to 7 with respect to Antifa and some of the alleged violence by paragraph five. You start that paragraph by saying, "I 8 Antifa in the area. have reviewed the report by Ms. Rion that Plaintiff 9 I was aware of some statements by a gentleman by 10 Eric Coomer contends is defamatory." 10 the name of Kris Jacks that Project Veritas, 11 I'll stop right then -- there. James O'Keefe's organization, disclosed. 11 12 12 We can agree that that report is the -- the I was aware of a shooting that took place in investigative special called "Dominion-izing the Vote"? Colorado. A gentleman by the name of Dolloff, which we 13 14 Is that what you're referring to? 14 actually ran reports on, was accused, and on video, 15 A. Yes. 15 shooting a gentleman that was using a nonlethal spray. 16 Q. Okay. You go on to say in paragraph five, "I 16 I'm aware of some of the reports as to whether have discussed this report with Ms. Rion as well as other 17 he was a legitimate security officer or not. And I'm persons at OAN involved with its content, including the aware of some of his postings that were, I believe, on 18 18 19 Facebook -- it might have been Twitter -- including research done prior to the broadcast and the manner in 19 20 which the segment was originated and produced." 20 comments about the police and about the president at the 21 A. Yes. 21 time, which would be President Trump. 22 Q. Okay. Given that statement, can you describe 22 Q. I'll stop you there. I appreciate the answer. for us the research that OAN did, including vetting 23 You used a pronoun, and I don't want it to be sources and corroborating facts prior to broadcasting the 24 ambiguous. You said "I was aware of some of his posts." "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece? Who was the -- the "he" that you were referring to there? Page 11 Page 13

1	A. The posts were posts of Mr. Dolloff, I believe	1	A. Yes, sir. He's in San Diego.
2	his name is. He was a a shooter. At the time, he was	2	Q. He's still employed by OAN?
3	a security guard for a local news broadcast company. I	3	A. Yes.
4	think it was 8 or 9News or News9 or something to that	4	Q. Okay. Anything else, as you sit here, that you
5	effect.	5	can think of that describes the research that OAN did
6	Q. Okay. I just wanted to make sure that when you	6	prior to
7	said the "posts," you weren't referring to, or if you	7	A. I I think that's a general summary of the
8	were, Dr. Coomer's Facebook posts.	8	types of research we were doing.
9	A. No, sir. I wasn't referring to Dr. Coomer's	9	Q. Okay. In terms of the investigation, you
10	Facebook posts when I made that statement.	10	described the articles that were read, et cetera, the
11	But I did review a number of Facebook posts that	11	videos, the posts. Have has OAN produced all of those
12	were reported by Gateway Pundit that were shown on the	12	background research materials to its counsel for
13	video that Mr. Oltmann produced and that were shown by	13	A. I believe we have. We made the best effort we
14	Michelle Malkin.	14	could to get those to him.
15	In addition, we were in possession of the social	15	Q. And and I I typically will say this at the
16	media posts, approximately 80 of them, that were	16	beginning of a deposition. I am a slow, sometimes halting
17	transferred over by Mr. Oltmann.	17	and awkward speaker, which is interesting given my
18	And I believe sometime going into or coming	18	profession.
19	out of that weekend, which I believe is Sunday, and I	19	But if you can let me finish my question before
20	think that's November 15th somewhere between that time	-	you answer, even if you know where I'm going, that will
21	and the 16th, before Chanel Rion, I interviewed	21	give us a cleaner record for the court reporter. Okay?
22	Mr. Oltmann. I believe that she received approximately 80		A. Understood.
23	Facebook posts from Mr. Oltmann.	23	MR. RHODES: Mr. Cain, let me just let me
24	We also were in possession of a email from	24	just clarify Mr. Herring's statement.
25	Mr. Oltmann that came in through our viewer feed what		The information that Mr. Herring said that he
	Page 14		Page 16
1		l .	
1	I call our viewer feedback form on our website. I think	1	was already aware of relating to Kris Jacks and
1 2	I call our viewer feedback form on our website. I think it's actually shown as "comments." We refer to it as our	1 2	was already aware of relating to Kris Jacks and Mr. Dolloff has not been produced, because that's not an
2	it's actually shown as "comments." We refer to it as our	2	Mr. Dolloff has not been produced, because that's not an
2 3	it's actually shown as "comments." We refer to it as our viewer feedback form.	2 3	Mr. Dolloff has not been produced, because that's not an investigation that was done into the allegations of
2 3 4	it's actually shown as "comments." We refer to it as our viewer feedback form. I recall that email coming in, and I recall	2 3 4	Mr. Dolloff has not been produced, because that's not an investigation that was done into the allegations of Mr. Oltmann.
2 3 4 5	it's actually shown as "comments." We refer to it as our viewer feedback form. I recall that email coming in, and I recall seeing FEC United. At the time I had I believe I had	2 3 4 5	Mr. Dolloff has not been produced, because that's not an investigation that was done into the allegations of Mr. Oltmann. That was information that that Mr. Herring
2 3 4 5 6	it's actually shown as "comments." We refer to it as our viewer feedback form. I recall that email coming in, and I recall seeing FEC United. At the time I had I believe I had heard of FEC United, but I wasn't sure. And I didn't have	2 3 4 5 6	Mr. Dolloff has not been produced, because that's not an investigation that was done into the allegations of Mr. Oltmann. That was information that that Mr. Herring and OAN already had preexisting to ever hearing from
2 3 4 5 6 7	it's actually shown as "comments." We refer to it as our viewer feedback form. I recall that email coming in, and I recall seeing FEC United. At the time I had I believe I had heard of FEC United, but I wasn't sure. And I didn't have time to dig into that email. I waited until the weekend	2 3 4 5 6 7	Mr. Dolloff has not been produced, because that's not an investigation that was done into the allegations of Mr. Oltmann. That was information that that Mr. Herring and OAN already had preexisting to ever hearing from Mr. Oltmann.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	it's actually shown as "comments." We refer to it as our viewer feedback form. I recall that email coming in, and I recall seeing FEC United. At the time I had I believe I had heard of FEC United, but I wasn't sure. And I didn't have time to dig into that email. I waited until the weekend to actually do a deep dive and investigate further and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Mr. Dolloff has not been produced, because that's not an investigation that was done into the allegations of Mr. Oltmann. That was information that that Mr. Herring and OAN already had preexisting to ever hearing from Mr. Oltmann. MR. CAIN: Gotcha. Thank you for that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	it's actually shown as "comments." We refer to it as our viewer feedback form. I recall that email coming in, and I recall seeing FEC United. At the time I had I believe I had heard of FEC United, but I wasn't sure. And I didn't have time to dig into that email. I waited until the weekend to actually do a deep dive and investigate further and listen to the videos and such.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Mr. Dolloff has not been produced, because that's not an investigation that was done into the allegations of Mr. Oltmann. That was information that that Mr. Herring and OAN already had preexisting to ever hearing from Mr. Oltmann. MR. CAIN: Gotcha. Thank you for that. Q. (By Mr. Cain) So in connection, then, with this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	it's actually shown as "comments." We refer to it as our viewer feedback form. I recall that email coming in, and I recall seeing FEC United. At the time I had I believe I had heard of FEC United, but I wasn't sure. And I didn't have time to dig into that email. I waited until the weekend to actually do a deep dive and investigate further and listen to the videos and such. That's that's, maybe, a quick summary of some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Mr. Dolloff has not been produced, because that's not an investigation that was done into the allegations of Mr. Oltmann. That was information that that Mr. Herring and OAN already had preexisting to ever hearing from Mr. Oltmann. MR. CAIN: Gotcha. Thank you for that. Q. (By Mr. Cain) So in connection, then, with this "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece, who at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	it's actually shown as "comments." We refer to it as our viewer feedback form. I recall that email coming in, and I recall seeing FEC United. At the time I had I believe I had heard of FEC United, but I wasn't sure. And I didn't have time to dig into that email. I waited until the weekend to actually do a deep dive and investigate further and listen to the videos and such. That's that's, maybe, a quick summary of some of the things that that were being done.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Mr. Dolloff has not been produced, because that's not an investigation that was done into the allegations of Mr. Oltmann. That was information that that Mr. Herring and OAN already had preexisting to ever hearing from Mr. Oltmann. MR. CAIN: Gotcha. Thank you for that. Q. (By Mr. Cain) So in connection, then, with this "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece, who at Dominion Voting Systems did OAN speak to prior to running
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	it's actually shown as "comments." We refer to it as our viewer feedback form. I recall that email coming in, and I recall seeing FEC United. At the time I had I believe I had heard of FEC United, but I wasn't sure. And I didn't have time to dig into that email. I waited until the weekend to actually do a deep dive and investigate further and listen to the videos and such. That's that's, maybe, a quick summary of some of the things that that were being done. We had other staff members that were also	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Mr. Dolloff has not been produced, because that's not an investigation that was done into the allegations of Mr. Oltmann. That was information that that Mr. Herring and OAN already had preexisting to ever hearing from Mr. Oltmann. MR. CAIN: Gotcha. Thank you for that. Q. (By Mr. Cain) So in connection, then, with this "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece, who at Dominion Voting Systems did OAN speak to prior to running the piece on, I believe, November 21?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	it's actually shown as "comments." We refer to it as our viewer feedback form. I recall that email coming in, and I recall seeing FEC United. At the time I had I believe I had heard of FEC United, but I wasn't sure. And I didn't have time to dig into that email. I waited until the weekend to actually do a deep dive and investigate further and listen to the videos and such. That's that's, maybe, a quick summary of some of the things that that were being done. We had other staff members that were also digging in and doing very similar work to what Chanel Rion	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mr. Dolloff has not been produced, because that's not an investigation that was done into the allegations of Mr. Oltmann. That was information that that Mr. Herring and OAN already had preexisting to ever hearing from Mr. Oltmann. MR. CAIN: Gotcha. Thank you for that. Q. (By Mr. Cain) So in connection, then, with this "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece, who at Dominion Voting Systems did OAN speak to prior to running the piece on, I believe, November 21? A. I don't believe that we spoke with anybody at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	it's actually shown as "comments." We refer to it as our viewer feedback form. I recall that email coming in, and I recall seeing FEC United. At the time I had I believe I had heard of FEC United, but I wasn't sure. And I didn't have time to dig into that email. I waited until the weekend to actually do a deep dive and investigate further and listen to the videos and such. That's that's, maybe, a quick summary of some of the things that that were being done. We had other staff members that were also digging in and doing very similar work to what Chanel Rion was doing. We had one gentleman here he's an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mr. Dolloff has not been produced, because that's not an investigation that was done into the allegations of Mr. Oltmann. That was information that that Mr. Herring and OAN already had preexisting to ever hearing from Mr. Oltmann. MR. CAIN: Gotcha. Thank you for that. Q. (By Mr. Cain) So in connection, then, with this "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece, who at Dominion Voting Systems did OAN speak to prior to running the piece on, I believe, November 21? A. I don't believe that we spoke with anybody at Dominion. The focus was to highlight voter irregularities
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	it's actually shown as "comments." We refer to it as our viewer feedback form. I recall that email coming in, and I recall seeing FEC United. At the time I had I believe I had heard of FEC United, but I wasn't sure. And I didn't have time to dig into that email. I waited until the weekend to actually do a deep dive and investigate further and listen to the videos and such. That's that's, maybe, a quick summary of some of the things that that were being done. We had other staff members that were also digging in and doing very similar work to what Chanel Rion was doing. We had one gentleman here he's an investigative reporter. His name is Pearson Sharp that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Mr. Dolloff has not been produced, because that's not an investigation that was done into the allegations of Mr. Oltmann. That was information that that Mr. Herring and OAN already had preexisting to ever hearing from Mr. Oltmann. MR. CAIN: Gotcha. Thank you for that. Q. (By Mr. Cain) So in connection, then, with this "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece, who at Dominion Voting Systems did OAN speak to prior to running the piece on, I believe, November 21? A. I don't believe that we spoke with anybody at Dominion. The focus was to highlight voter irregularities that were highlighted by other known legitimate media
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	it's actually shown as "comments." We refer to it as our viewer feedback form. I recall that email coming in, and I recall seeing FEC United. At the time I had I believe I had heard of FEC United, but I wasn't sure. And I didn't have time to dig into that email. I waited until the weekend to actually do a deep dive and investigate further and listen to the videos and such. That's that's, maybe, a quick summary of some of the things that that were being done. We had other staff members that were also digging in and doing very similar work to what Chanel Rion was doing. We had one gentleman here he's an investigative reporter. His name is Pearson Sharp that was heavily involved. We had a senior editor that was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Mr. Dolloff has not been produced, because that's not an investigation that was done into the allegations of Mr. Oltmann. That was information that that Mr. Herring and OAN already had preexisting to ever hearing from Mr. Oltmann. MR. CAIN: Gotcha. Thank you for that. Q. (By Mr. Cain) So in connection, then, with this "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece, who at Dominion Voting Systems did OAN speak to prior to running the piece on, I believe, November 21? A. I don't believe that we spoke with anybody at Dominion. The focus was to highlight voter irregularities that were highlighted by other known legitimate media sources, I believe, dating back as far as 2000 all the way
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	it's actually shown as "comments." We refer to it as our viewer feedback form. I recall that email coming in, and I recall seeing FEC United. At the time I had I believe I had heard of FEC United, but I wasn't sure. And I didn't have time to dig into that email. I waited until the weekend to actually do a deep dive and investigate further and listen to the videos and such. That's that's, maybe, a quick summary of some of the things that that were being done. We had other staff members that were also digging in and doing very similar work to what Chanel Rion was doing. We had one gentleman here he's an investigative reporter. His name is Pearson Sharp that was heavily involved. We had a senior editor that was reviewing content and reviewed "Dominion-izing the Vote"	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Mr. Dolloff has not been produced, because that's not an investigation that was done into the allegations of Mr. Oltmann. That was information that that Mr. Herring and OAN already had preexisting to ever hearing from Mr. Oltmann. MR. CAIN: Gotcha. Thank you for that. Q. (By Mr. Cain) So in connection, then, with this "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece, who at Dominion Voting Systems did OAN speak to prior to running the piece on, I believe, November 21? A. I don't believe that we spoke with anybody at Dominion. The focus was to highlight voter irregularities that were highlighted by other known legitimate media sources, I believe, dating back as far as 2000 all the way up into the summer of 2020.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it's actually shown as "comments." We refer to it as our viewer feedback form. I recall that email coming in, and I recall seeing FEC United. At the time I had I believe I had heard of FEC United, but I wasn't sure. And I didn't have time to dig into that email. I waited until the weekend to actually do a deep dive and investigate further and listen to the videos and such. That's that's, maybe, a quick summary of some of the things that that were being done. We had other staff members that were also digging in and doing very similar work to what Chanel Rion was doing. We had one gentleman here he's an investigative reporter. His name is Pearson Sharp that was heavily involved. We had a senior editor that was reviewing content and reviewed "Dominion-izing the Vote" with me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mr. Dolloff has not been produced, because that's not an investigation that was done into the allegations of Mr. Oltmann. That was information that that Mr. Herring and OAN already had preexisting to ever hearing from Mr. Oltmann. MR. CAIN: Gotcha. Thank you for that. Q. (By Mr. Cain) So in connection, then, with this "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece, who at Dominion Voting Systems did OAN speak to prior to running the piece on, I believe, November 21? A. I don't believe that we spoke with anybody at Dominion. The focus was to highlight voter irregularities that were highlighted by other known legitimate media sources, I believe, dating back as far as 2000 all the way up into the summer of 2020. Q. Okay. So the answer to my question is, OAN did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it's actually shown as "comments." We refer to it as our viewer feedback form. I recall that email coming in, and I recall seeing FEC United. At the time I had I believe I had heard of FEC United, but I wasn't sure. And I didn't have time to dig into that email. I waited until the weekend to actually do a deep dive and investigate further and listen to the videos and such. That's that's, maybe, a quick summary of some of the things that that were being done. We had other staff members that were also digging in and doing very similar work to what Chanel Rion was doing. We had one gentleman here he's an investigative reporter. His name is Pearson Sharp that was heavily involved. We had a senior editor that was reviewing content and reviewed "Dominion-izing the Vote" with me. Q. And the identity of that person?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mr. Dolloff has not been produced, because that's not an investigation that was done into the allegations of Mr. Oltmann. That was information that that Mr. Herring and OAN already had preexisting to ever hearing from Mr. Oltmann. MR. CAIN: Gotcha. Thank you for that. Q. (By Mr. Cain) So in connection, then, with this "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece, who at Dominion Voting Systems did OAN speak to prior to running the piece on, I believe, November 21? A. I don't believe that we spoke with anybody at Dominion. The focus was to highlight voter irregularities that were highlighted by other known legitimate media sources, I believe, dating back as far as 2000 all the way up into the summer of 2020. Q. Okay. So the answer to my question is, OAN did not contact Dominion Voting Systems prior to running this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	it's actually shown as "comments." We refer to it as our viewer feedback form. I recall that email coming in, and I recall seeing FEC United. At the time I had I believe I had heard of FEC United, but I wasn't sure. And I didn't have time to dig into that email. I waited until the weekend to actually do a deep dive and investigate further and listen to the videos and such. That's that's, maybe, a quick summary of some of the things that that were being done. We had other staff members that were also digging in and doing very similar work to what Chanel Rion was doing. We had one gentleman here he's an investigative reporter. His name is Pearson Sharp that was heavily involved. We had a senior editor that was reviewing content and reviewed "Dominion-izing the Vote" with me. Q. And the identity of that person? A. Brandon Gadow. He's a senior editor for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Mr. Dolloff has not been produced, because that's not an investigation that was done into the allegations of Mr. Oltmann. That was information that that Mr. Herring and OAN already had preexisting to ever hearing from Mr. Oltmann. MR. CAIN: Gotcha. Thank you for that. Q. (By Mr. Cain) So in connection, then, with this "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece, who at Dominion Voting Systems did OAN speak to prior to running the piece on, I believe, November 21? A. I don't believe that we spoke with anybody at Dominion. The focus was to highlight voter irregularities that were highlighted by other known legitimate media sources, I believe, dating back as far as 2000 all the way up into the summer of 2020. Q. Okay. So the answer to my question is, OAN did not contact Dominion Voting Systems prior to running this particular report?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it's actually shown as "comments." We refer to it as our viewer feedback form. I recall that email coming in, and I recall seeing FEC United. At the time I had I believe I had heard of FEC United, but I wasn't sure. And I didn't have time to dig into that email. I waited until the weekend to actually do a deep dive and investigate further and listen to the videos and such. That's that's, maybe, a quick summary of some of the things that that were being done. We had other staff members that were also digging in and doing very similar work to what Chanel Rion was doing. We had one gentleman here he's an investigative reporter. His name is Pearson Sharp that was heavily involved. We had a senior editor that was reviewing content and reviewed "Dominion-izing the Vote" with me. Q. And the identity of that person? A. Brandon Gadow. He's a senior editor for the company.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mr. Dolloff has not been produced, because that's not an investigation that was done into the allegations of Mr. Oltmann. That was information that that Mr. Herring and OAN already had preexisting to ever hearing from Mr. Oltmann. MR. CAIN: Gotcha. Thank you for that. Q. (By Mr. Cain) So in connection, then, with this "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece, who at Dominion Voting Systems did OAN speak to prior to running the piece on, I believe, November 21? A. I don't believe that we spoke with anybody at Dominion. The focus was to highlight voter irregularities that were highlighted by other known legitimate media sources, I believe, dating back as far as 2000 all the way up into the summer of 2020. Q. Okay. So the answer to my question is, OAN did not contact Dominion Voting Systems prior to running this particular report? A. Not to my knowledge.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it's actually shown as "comments." We refer to it as our viewer feedback form. I recall that email coming in, and I recall seeing FEC United. At the time I had I believe I had heard of FEC United, but I wasn't sure. And I didn't have time to dig into that email. I waited until the weekend to actually do a deep dive and investigate further and listen to the videos and such. That's that's, maybe, a quick summary of some of the things that that were being done. We had other staff members that were also digging in and doing very similar work to what Chanel Rion was doing. We had one gentleman here he's an investigative reporter. His name is Pearson Sharp that was heavily involved. We had a senior editor that was reviewing content and reviewed "Dominion-izing the Vote" with me. Q. And the identity of that person? A. Brandon Gadow. He's a senior editor for the company. Q. And I I apologize. Brandon and can you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Mr. Dolloff has not been produced, because that's not an investigation that was done into the allegations of Mr. Oltmann. That was information that that Mr. Herring and OAN already had preexisting to ever hearing from Mr. Oltmann. MR. CAIN: Gotcha. Thank you for that. Q. (By Mr. Cain) So in connection, then, with this "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece, who at Dominion Voting Systems did OAN speak to prior to running the piece on, I believe, November 21? A. I don't believe that we spoke with anybody at Dominion. The focus was to highlight voter irregularities that were highlighted by other known legitimate media sources, I believe, dating back as far as 2000 all the way up into the summer of 2020. Q. Okay. So the answer to my question is, OAN did not contact Dominion Voting Systems prior to running this particular report? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. And OAN knew when it ran the report that one of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	it's actually shown as "comments." We refer to it as our viewer feedback form. I recall that email coming in, and I recall seeing FEC United. At the time I had I believe I had heard of FEC United, but I wasn't sure. And I didn't have time to dig into that email. I waited until the weekend to actually do a deep dive and investigate further and listen to the videos and such. That's that's, maybe, a quick summary of some of the things that that were being done. We had other staff members that were also digging in and doing very similar work to what Chanel Rion was doing. We had one gentleman here he's an investigative reporter. His name is Pearson Sharp that was heavily involved. We had a senior editor that was reviewing content and reviewed "Dominion-izing the Vote" with me. Q. And the identity of that person? A. Brandon Gadow. He's a senior editor for the company. Q. And I I apologize. Brandon and can you spell the last name for us, please?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Mr. Dolloff has not been produced, because that's not an investigation that was done into the allegations of Mr. Oltmann. That was information that that Mr. Herring and OAN already had preexisting to ever hearing from Mr. Oltmann. MR. CAIN: Gotcha. Thank you for that. Q. (By Mr. Cain) So in connection, then, with this "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece, who at Dominion Voting Systems did OAN speak to prior to running the piece on, I believe, November 21? A. I don't believe that we spoke with anybody at Dominion. The focus was to highlight voter irregularities that were highlighted by other known legitimate media sources, I believe, dating back as far as 2000 all the way up into the summer of 2020. Q. Okay. So the answer to my question is, OAN did not contact Dominion Voting Systems prior to running this particular report? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. And OAN knew when it ran the report that one of the subjects of the piece was Dominion Voting Systems;

correct. We were highlighting voting irregularities, along those lines. including with machines, and one of the machines was 2 Q. And when, prior to the publication of the -- the Dominion. That's correct. 3 3 report, when did OAN request copies of Mr. Oltmann's 4 Q. And, likewise, Dr. Eric Coomer, my client, was 4 5 the subject of the "Dominion-izing the Vote" report; 5 A. I'm not aware of us requesting copies of the 6 6 notes. 7 7 A. Yes. He was a -- a small component, but he was Q. Have you seen -- I know you did -- you said you 8 didn't request, or OAN didn't request, copies of those 8 included in "Dominion-izing the Vote". Q. Okay. And when did OAN reach out to Dr. Coomer 9 notes. Have you subsequently requested copies of the 10 for his comments prior to broadcasting this report? notes following the publication? 10 11 A. I made the request of Chanel Rion to make an 11 A. Not to my knowledge. 12 effort to reach out to Dr. Coomer. My understanding is 12 Q. Bear with me just one minute. I'm loading up an 13 she was unsuccessful in reaching out and -- and unable to 13 exhibit. 14 speak with Dr. Coomer. 14 This is Exhibit 29. It was marked in the prior Q. Can you be any more specific as to Ms. Rion's 15 15 deposition. That's why it says "Malkin." 16 attempts to reach Dr. Coomer? 16 It is a four-page document. And I'll scroll 17 A. I instructed her to reach out and try to get his 17 through it slowly so you can familiarize yourself with it. 18 side of the story. She had communicated to me that she 18 The number of names, as you can see referenced 19 19 believed he was in hiding at that time; that his Facebook here -- I'm not sure who is, other than the Greek 20 had been scrubbed, social media was scrubbed; that names 20 new-age musician, but you can see that there's a few names 21 were being removed from the Dominion websites. 21 that are jotted down on these notes. 22 22 And I'm not exactly sure what reach-out she Are you telling us, Mr. Herring, that this is 23 made, but I encouraged her to try to get his side of the 23 the first time that you've seen copies of the notes that 24 story. 24 Mr. Oltmann took? 25 25 A. That's correct, sir. Q. Do you know whether she attempted to contact Page 18 Page 20 1 Dr. Coomer through Dominion? 1 Is there a reason OAN didn't ask for further 2 corroboration of the Antifa conference call in the form of 2 A. I know that was discussed. I -- I don't know 3 the notes that were taken? 3 exactly what was done or what was not done. 4 A. I think we had sufficient information and were 4 Q. I didn't see a -- and, you know, I haven't 5 comfortable that it was credible to report in the manner memorized everything. I think OAN produced 700-plus pages 5 that we did and use the segment in "Dominion-izing the 6 6 of documents. 7 7 Vote". I didn't see any emails or contact inquiries 8 along the lines of what you said Mr. Oltmann did with OAN. 8 There's always things in hindsight that we could 9 Are you aware of any written requests to either 9 go back and do if we'd had a little more time, more 10 Dominion or to Dr. Coomer for comment on this piece? 10 resources. But I think we had a pretty good idea, and we 11 were comfortable that what was being said was credible. 11 A. I'm aware of some discussions about trying to 12 Q. Okay. Your -- the second part of your answer 12 reach out to Dr. Coomer and potential avenues, but I'm not 13 was a lot clearer than the first. I think, because of the 13 aware of any documents that show that a reach-out was 14 audio issue. 14 actually done. 15 Q. Okay. Now, obviously, Mr. Oltmann is, in this 15 MR. CAIN: Sara, can you tell me what the first part of the answer was, please? I did not hear it. 16 report, describing an Antifa conference call that he 16 claims Dr. Coomer was on; correct? 17 (The court reporter read back the requested portion of the question.) 18 A. Yes. 18 19 19 Q. Was OAN aware at the time of the publication of MR. CAIN: That's what I missed. 20 Q. (By Mr. Cain) Was OAN aware that there was no this report that Joe Oltmann had taken quote, "copious 21 recording of this alleged call, either video or 21 notes," closed quote, of this alleged Antifa conference 22 call? 22 audio-recording? 23 A. Yes. We were aware that there was no video or 23 A. I believe those were the words that I heard in one of those videos, yes. If it wasn't those exact words, 24 audio. It appeared that he was only taking hand notes on he was basically saying he had extensive notes, something 25 paper and --Page 19 Page 21

that would have been futile. 1 THE REPORTER: I didn't hear the last part of 1 2 Q. The last word you used was what? your answer. I'm sorry. You're -- you're kind of fading 3 3 in and out, Mr. Herring. It's difficult to hear you. A. Was an attempt at futile, would have been 4 THE WITNESS: Let me see if I can move a little 4 unsuccessful. 5 Q. Well, success or not, you didn't make the 5 closer and see if this might help a little bit. 6 THE REPORTER: Thank you. 6 effort, so you're not in a position to know whether you 7 7 would be successful if you had made that effort; fair? A. The summation is, we knew that there was no A. That -- that's fair. We didn't have the names, electronic audio-recording, and we knew that he was taking 8 9 notes with his hand, pen and paper. g so we didn't know who the individuals were. 10 Q. All right. Well, am I still sharing my screen? 10 Q. (By Mr. Cain) But, again, you -- you have now 11 I don't think I was. told us that you had sufficient information regarding 11 corroborating the story without actually seeing copies of 12 You had indicated some familiarity with the --12 13 those notes: correct? 13 the Colorado Antifa world. I don't know how you would want to characterize it. But -- and you've already 14 A. We were comfortable that the information that we 14 15 used was credible, substantial, newsworthy. testified to that, about the shooting and about Mr. Jacks, Q. And we'll get to the credibility of it 16 et cetera. And then you just said that you didn't have 16 17 the names. 17 throughout this deposition. 18 Just a fair reading of a page of these notes 18 Based, though, on the -- just the -- the facts 19 indicates that -- a couple of names. Contact is 19 that had been described to OAN by Mr. Oltmann, OAN would 20 have been aware that there were other individuals 20 quote, "rat," closed quote. dash, question allegedly on this Antifa conference call; right? 21 mark. "This guy is Antifa?" question mark. 21 22 22 A. Yes. Is it a fair characterization that there were 23 Okay. So you knew that, obviously, Mr. Oltmann 23 some -- or there are some indication of possible Antifa claims to have been on the call, number one. 24 members just by referencing the notes that were allegedly 24 25 25 taken? A. Yes. Page 22 Page 24 Q. You knew -- and if I say the term "you," because 1 A. I haven't reviewed the notes. I -- you know, I 1 2 saw them as you were going through. I was attempting to it's a corporate deposition, I'm using that also 3 try to read. 3 synonymously with OAN. 4 But my understanding was it was an Antifa 4 I understand. 5 Q. You knew that Oltmann, Mr. Oltmann, had claimed conference call, and I would expect Antifa individuals 5 that are sympathetic to Antifa would have been on the that Dr. Coomer was also on the call: correct? 6 6 7 7 A. Yes. call. 8 Q. And did you know that Mr. Oltmann believed that 8 Q. Let me ask you this. You were on record when there were somewhere in the neighborhood of 15 to 19 other 9 OAN was launched. I think you made some statements at people on the call, by his estimate? 10 CPAC to the effect that journalists should confirm sources multiple times and then report the facts. 11 A. I don't believe I knew there were 15 to 19. I 11 12 A. Yes. We should make an effort at doing so. 12 knew that there are -- it was an Antifa call, and there 13 were other Antifa individuals on the call. I'm not sure I Absolutely. had knowledge of the exact number. 14 Q. Okay. But in terms of confirming this 14 particular story, we've been through some areas that OAN 15 Q. Fair enough. 15 did not actually try to corroborate the piece. 16 But also fair to say that OAN was aware that 16 there were other people on this call that were in a 17 Is there some explanation that you want to give 18 position to hear the alleged statements. Is that fair? 18 the Court as to why, taking the group that I just referred 19 A. That is fair. 19 to, Dominion, Dr. Coomer -- you said there was an effort 20 there -- or any of the other participants on this call --Q. What efforts did OAN make, if any, to reach out why you felt like OAN had sufficient information at that 21 to the other individuals that were part of this Antifa 21 22 call? 22 point to run the story? 23 MR. RHODES: Objection to form. 23 A. We didn't make any efforts. The Antifa call -as I understand it, was a clandestine, secretive call, and 24 Mischaracterizes the witness's prior testimony. 25 to expect any of them to try to engage with us, I think You can go ahead and answer, Mr. Herring Page 25 Page 23

A. Yeah. That -- the last part, why OAN had -- I 1 not, impossible. It's a clandestine group. They're not did not get that. Restate it, please. willing to come out and talk with the media and explain 3 Q. (By Mr. Cain) You're going to have to lean that they're on the call, which is why he had to try to 4 forward, because I did not hear, and I doubt Sara did. figure out how to infiltrate Antifa. And, apparently, he 5 A. All right. I -- I didn't hear the last part of 5 did by getting on this call. 6 the statement: Why OAN had --6 On the other hand, Dominion seemed to be 7 Q. Well, let me restate it the best I can. scrubbing its website. I believe that Mr. Oltmann came 8 We talked about your statement that you agreed out with his report on a Monday. I believe that's 9 to, that journalists and news organizations like OAN 9 November 9th. 10 should confirm multiple times their sources and report the 10 By at the time we were reporting a week later, 11 facts. on the evening of the 16th, or at least running promos for 11 12 My question is, on a global scale with respect the programming -- program "Dominion-izing the Vote", 12 13 to the people that were not contacted, why is it that OAN 13 which was scheduled to run on Saturday evening, the 20th felt like it had sufficient information such that it did of November, Dominion, to my knowledge, had not issued any 14 not need to verify this story with those potential 15 15 sort of statement. Mr. Coomer did not issue any sort of 16 sources? 16 statement. 17 MR. RHODES: Same objection. 17 It appeared that they were on the run, did not 18 A. So why we thought we had sufficient information want to speak with the media, and did not come out and 18 19 is Mr. Oltmann provided about a two-hour video explaining 19 disclaim either Michelle Malkin's hour-long video or the, 20 the process he went through step by step and what he was 20 roughly, two-hour-long video or a number of the other 21 trying to do. 2.1 reports that we came across from Gateway Pundit or some of 22 It was clear to me that Mr. Oltmann was really 22 these other sources that were reporting on Dr. Coomer. 23 trying to investigate Antifa. He wasn't trying to 23 So it seemed to me that Mr. Oltmann was -- and 24 investigate Dr. Coomer or Dominion at that time. 24 I've seen this before, where we could only interview one 25 Based on the knowledge that I had, that made 25 side with other people that were in the news cycle. And Page 26 Page 28 sense. I know that Antifa, along with BLM, was going into 1 when they're open, they're willing to speak, they appear suburban areas and causing issues, and that there was a to be legitimate. 3 3 lot of tension between Antifa and people with a In Mr. Oltmann's case, he looked like he was passionate about the community. I was trying to center-to-right lean in Denver in general. 4 5 The credibility of Mr. Oltmann had to be taken understand his motivation for FEC United and what 6 into consideration. He made himself available to a number 6 FEC United was. It looked like he was trying to restore 7 traditional values back into the community. I don't of interviews at the time we reported. He made himself 8 [sic] to at least three interviews with no restrictions. believe that was an intent to make money. I came to the 9 9 On the other side, we had Dr. Coomer, who we same conclusion with his website. 10 10 didn't think we were going to be able to reach. I What drove me to that is if you look at the requested that Chanel make an effort and see she if she 11 videos on his website --11 12 can reach Dr. Coomer. 12 Q. (By Mr. Cain) I want you to -- I don't mean to 13 The other people on the phone call, I believe, 13 interrupt you other than when it's not clear what you're 14 Mr. Oltmann was trying to expose. And as the notes show 14 saving. 15 he's trying to figure out who they are and their tie-in. 15 And when you say "his website," I just need you 16 I had read about how he got on that call; and 16 to clarify what --17 although there's some missing pieces, I think I have a 17 A. Mr. Oltmann's postings, videos on his Facebook website, when I watched, was not monetized. To put a 18 good indication from his statements that he was engaged in 18 conversation, adversarial conversation, with a person by 19 pre-roll ad in is fairly simple. So I came to the 19 20 the name of (phonetic) , and that the 20 conclusion that he wasn't driven by money. 21 , led him access 21 He gave a pretty long explanation about himself, loose lips, as he referred to 22 to this Antifa call, and I believe that's how he got on 22 how long he's been in business. He was running a 23 the call. 23 business. I think it's called BIN Strategy or 24 So as far as being able to reach out to the 24 BIN Networks. I think that's where he's able to make a other individuals, it seemed like that would be near, if 25 living. Page 27 Page 29

1 But I think what he was doing was more of a the phone call to actually tie in with Dr. Coomer with passion and trying to give back to the community, such as 2 Dominion Voting Systems. 3 FEC United and his -- his website. They didn't appear to 3 I gave that a lot of thought. And one of the 4 be monetized. 4 things that became very clear is the email that -- or the 5 He seemed like a credible individual. He was --5 Facebook postings made it clear that Mr. Coomer was very 6 according to him, he received an Entrepreneur of the Year 6 sympathetic towards Antifa and were consistent with the 7 award. He explained that his father was black; that he's tone, the voice, and the comments that were being shared mixed race; that his brother was killed by a police on the phone call. 9 officer. So he had probably some reasons to, perhaps, 9 And I believe that that corroborates the phone 10 have some concerns with police. He just seemed to really 10 call, Dominion and Dr. Coomer, with the Facebook postings. 11 put himself out and expose himself. 11 I also believe that if somebody said that Eric 12 As far as exposing himself, he was operating, 12 is going to impact the election and he's the Dominion 13 according to his claims, Conservative Daily, the videos 13 guy -- if he was a Dominion guy and it was Dominion that are shown on Facebook, and streamed audio on other 14 14 Hamburgers, not Dominion Voting Systems, one would likely 15 outlets for 11 years. He didn't seem like he was trying 15 ask, Well, why can't Dominion Hamburgers -- just, kind of, 16 to get publicity. using a silly example -- how could he actually have an 17 He says he's an introvert. He talked about this 17 impact on the election? 18 with Michelle Malkin; that he wasn't trying to monetize or 18 When the word "Dominion" was used. It appeared 19 get publicity, but he was trying to expose Antifa. 19 that that was sufficient justification that he had some 20 And it seemed clear to me that Antifa led him to 20 sort of means to impact the election. Dr. Eric Coomer, not that he was seeking out 21 Q. (By Mr. Cain) Okay. Let's go back at the Dr. Eric Coomer or Dominion. 22 beginning part of your testimony in response to my last 23 The credibility comes into play --23 question. 24 Q. Let's -- let's do this. I appreciate --24 You said something to the effect of that 25 MR. RHODES: He's -- he's not finished with his 25 Mr. Oltmann identified a person named Page 32 answer. You gave the open-ended question "Why?" He's 1 , and then you mentioned something about "loose answering that. Please do not interrupt the witness. lips" and, I believe, identifying as possibly 3 the person who was -- was the conduit for Mr. Oltmann MR. CAIN: I think he's gone far afield from 3 4 4 the -- the question. getting on this call. 5 5 Can you explain to me how you -- did you have a MR. RHODES: I do not agree. Please give him 6 conversation with Mr. Oltmann as to how he got on the the respect --6 7 MR. ARRINGTON: I -- I join with Mr. Rhodes' 7 Antifa call? 8 objection. You may not be interested in what this witness 8 9 9 has to say, but I am. Q. Did -- did anyone at OAN have that conversation 10 MR. CAIN: All right. So object to the sidebar. 10 with Mr. Oltmann? I don't -- I don't need to quibble with the lawyers in 11 A. Chanel Rion may have. I -- I don't know the 11 12 this case. 12 specifics of her discussion with Mr. Oltmann. 13 I disagree with you, Mr. Rhodes. I'll allow 13 Q. So what, then, is the basis for your sworn 14 your witness to finish the question, because there's going 14 testimony that -- that was the person with 15 to be a lot of follow-up. 15 the loose lips, as you described? 16 MR. RHODES: Thank you. A. Mr. Oltmann, in one of the videos -- and I 16 17 MR. CAIN: But I do believe that he's now far 17 believe it's his video that ran roughly two hours -afield. 18 18 indicates the name 19 19 Q. (By Mr. Cain) But go ahead and complete your And if you listen to the video, he's explaining 20 20 the steps that he took in, roughly, chronological order, answer. 21 A. I'll -- I'll try to be very brief with two quick 21 and he mentions her name, and then mentions that it's 22 points that I had. 22 because of her loose lips that he was able to get on the 23 The first one is trying to determine whether the 23 phone call. emails that were exposed by Mr. Oltmann were legitimate 24 Q. Gotcha. 25 and tied in a gentleman's name of Eric with Dominion on A. That's straight -- straight from the first video Page 33

1	that I watched.	1	MS. DOMINGUEZ: Yes, sir.
2	Q. That The Conservative Daily podcast video	2	MR. CAIN: I'm going to ask you all to
3	A. Yes, sir.	3	multitask.
4	Q of November 9th?	4	Rebecca, go into my private folder, if you
5	A. I believe that's correct.	5	would, and mark as the next exhibit the document that
6	Q. Then you also talked about something that you	6	starts 20201205 Oltmann Parler.
7	considered, which was the fact that, after the Malkin	7	MS. DOMINGUEZ: Yes, sir.
8	piece, around that time, that Dominion did not issue any	8	MR. CAIN: While she's doing that, Sara, there
9	kind of disclaimers regarding regarding their	9	was an attorney that interjected when I objected to the
10	reporting.	10	responsiveness of the question, and that attorney did not
11	I'm going to show you what I've marked	11	state his name. Do you have that for the record?
12	previously as Plaintiff's Exhibit 16, which is a	12	THE REPORTER: Yes. I believe it was
13	screenshot from November 13th from	13	Mr. Arrington.
14	Dominion Voting Systems' website.	14	MR. CAIN: Let me know when you have that,
15	Are you familiar with this document?	15	Rebecca.
16	A. I've seen it before.	16	MS. DOMINGUEZ: It should be available:
17	Q. Okay. And do you have any reason to believe	17	Exhibit 46.
18	that this information was was not posted on the	18	(Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 46 was introduced.)
19	Dominion website as of November 13, 2020?	19	Q. (By Mr. Cain) When you were giving your
20	A. I did not note it was on November 13th. And I	20	testimony a minute ago about the credibility of
21	haven't seen any reference to Dr. Coomer in this.	21	Mr. Oltmann, were you aware of the Parler post that he
22	Q. Okay. You were referring to Dominion in your	22	made on or about November 5th or, excuse me
23	response. Isn't it true that Dominion had already been	23	December 5th of 2020, regarding Dr. Coomer, the one that
24	posting information on its website directly about the	24	I'm showing you as Exhibit 46?
25	voter rigging or fraud allegations that were being made?	25	A. No. I'm not familiar with it. I've not seen
	Page 34		Page 36
1	A. I see the date, November 13th. So, yes, I would	1	this.
1 2	A. I see the date, November 13th. So, yes, I would agree with that.	1 2	this. If you don't mind, could you just scroll down so
	•		
2	agree with that.	2	If you don't mind, could you just scroll down so
2 3	agree with that. Q. Okay. And I didn't see a copy of anything	2 3	If you don't mind, could you just scroll down so I could see the rest of it real quickly? Thank you.
2 3 4	agree with that. Q. Okay. And I didn't see a copy of anything relating to the Dominion position in the investigation	2 3 4	If you don't mind, could you just scroll down so I could see the rest of it real quickly? Thank you. Q. So this is a Parler post Mr. Oltmann made
2 3 4 5	agree with that. Q. Okay. And I didn't see a copy of anything relating to the Dominion position in the investigation file that OAN had. Do you know whether or not this	2 3 4 5	If you don't mind, could you just scroll down so I could see the rest of it real quickly? Thank you. Q. So this is a Parler post Mr. Oltmann made shortly after the airing of "Dominion-izing the Vote"
2 3 4 5 6	agree with that. Q. Okay. And I didn't see a copy of anything relating to the Dominion position in the investigation file that OAN had. Do you know whether or not this information was considered by OAN before it issued its	2 3 4 5 6	If you don't mind, could you just scroll down so I could see the rest of it real quickly? Thank you. Q. So this is a Parler post Mr. Oltmann made shortly after the airing of "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece.
2 3 4 5 6 7	agree with that. Q. Okay. And I didn't see a copy of anything relating to the Dominion position in the investigation file that OAN had. Do you know whether or not this information was considered by OAN before it issued its report called "Dominion-izing the Vote"?	2 3 4 5 6 7	If you don't mind, could you just scroll down so I could see the rest of it real quickly? Thank you. Q. So this is a Parler post Mr. Oltmann made shortly after the airing of "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece. And you can, obviously, read it. He's referring
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	agree with that. Q. Okay. And I didn't see a copy of anything relating to the Dominion position in the investigation file that OAN had. Do you know whether or not this information was considered by OAN before it issued its report called "Dominion-izing the Vote"? A. I don't. I don't have any information either	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	If you don't mind, could you just scroll down so I could see the rest of it real quickly? Thank you. Q. So this is a Parler post Mr. Oltmann made shortly after the airing of "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece. And you can, obviously, read it. He's referring to Dr. Coomer, and he says, "So it is up to you. Blow
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	agree with that. Q. Okay. And I didn't see a copy of anything relating to the Dominion position in the investigation file that OAN had. Do you know whether or not this information was considered by OAN before it issued its report called "Dominion-izing the Vote"? A. I don't. I don't have any information either way.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	If you don't mind, could you just scroll down so I could see the rest of it real quickly? Thank you. Q. So this is a Parler post Mr. Oltmann made shortly after the airing of "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece. And you can, obviously, read it. He's referring to Dr. Coomer, and he says, "So it is up to you. Blow this shit up. Share, put his name everywhere. No rest
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	agree with that. Q. Okay. And I didn't see a copy of anything relating to the Dominion position in the investigation file that OAN had. Do you know whether or not this information was considered by OAN before it issued its report called "Dominion-izing the Vote"? A. I don't. I don't have any information either way. Q. You said a number of times that you viewed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	If you don't mind, could you just scroll down so I could see the rest of it real quickly? Thank you. Q. So this is a Parler post Mr. Oltmann made shortly after the airing of "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece. And you can, obviously, read it. He's referring to Dr. Coomer, and he says, "So it is up to you. Blow this shit up. Share, put his name everywhere. No rest for this shitbag. Eric Coomer, Eric Coomer, Eric Coomer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	agree with that. Q. Okay. And I didn't see a copy of anything relating to the Dominion position in the investigation file that OAN had. Do you know whether or not this information was considered by OAN before it issued its report called "Dominion-izing the Vote"? A. I don't. I don't have any information either way. Q. You said a number of times that you viewed stop sharing Mr. Oltmann as a as a credible source.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	If you don't mind, could you just scroll down so I could see the rest of it real quickly? Thank you. Q. So this is a Parler post Mr. Oltmann made shortly after the airing of "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece. And you can, obviously, read it. He's referring to Dr. Coomer, and he says, "So it is up to you. Blow this shit up. Share, put his name everywhere. No rest for this shitbag. Eric Coomer, Eric Coomer. "This shitbag and the corrupt asshats in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	agree with that. Q. Okay. And I didn't see a copy of anything relating to the Dominion position in the investigation file that OAN had. Do you know whether or not this information was considered by OAN before it issued its report called "Dominion-izing the Vote"? A. I don't. I don't have any information either way. Q. You said a number of times that you viewed stop sharing Mr. Oltmann as a as a credible source. Then you gave some examples for us.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	If you don't mind, could you just scroll down so I could see the rest of it real quickly? Thank you. Q. So this is a Parler post Mr. Oltmann made shortly after the airing of "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece. And you can, obviously, read it. He's referring to Dr. Coomer, and he says, "So it is up to you. Blow this shit up. Share, put his name everywhere. No rest for this shitbag. Eric Coomer, Eric Coomer, Eric Coomer. "This shitbag and the corrupt asshats in Dominion Voting Systems must not steal our election and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	agree with that. Q. Okay. And I didn't see a copy of anything relating to the Dominion position in the investigation file that OAN had. Do you know whether or not this information was considered by OAN before it issued its report called "Dominion-izing the Vote"? A. I don't. I don't have any information either way. Q. You said a number of times that you viewed stop sharing Mr. Oltmann as a as a credible source. Then you gave some examples for us. Now, as I understand it, the "Dominion-izing the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	If you don't mind, could you just scroll down so I could see the rest of it real quickly? Thank you. Q. So this is a Parler post Mr. Oltmann made shortly after the airing of "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece. And you can, obviously, read it. He's referring to Dr. Coomer, and he says, "So it is up to you. Blow this shit up. Share, put his name everywhere. No rest for this shitbag. Eric Coomer, Eric Coomer, "This shitbag and the corrupt asshats in Dominion Voting Systems must not steal our election and our country. Eric, we are watching you." And there is a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	agree with that. Q. Okay. And I didn't see a copy of anything relating to the Dominion position in the investigation file that OAN had. Do you know whether or not this information was considered by OAN before it issued its report called "Dominion-izing the Vote"? A. I don't. I don't have any information either way. Q. You said a number of times that you viewed stop sharing Mr. Oltmann as a as a credible source. Then you gave some examples for us. Now, as I understand it, the "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece is still available online on YouTube. Is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	If you don't mind, could you just scroll down so I could see the rest of it real quickly? Thank you. Q. So this is a Parler post Mr. Oltmann made shortly after the airing of "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece. And you can, obviously, read it. He's referring to Dr. Coomer, and he says, "So it is up to you. Blow this shit up. Share, put his name everywhere. No rest for this shitbag. Eric Coomer, Eric Coomer, Eric Coomer. "This shitbag and the corrupt asshats in Dominion Voting Systems must not steal our election and our country. Eric, we are watching you." And there is a picture that purports to be of Eric's home.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	agree with that. Q. Okay. And I didn't see a copy of anything relating to the Dominion position in the investigation file that OAN had. Do you know whether or not this information was considered by OAN before it issued its report called "Dominion-izing the Vote"? A. I don't. I don't have any information either way. Q. You said a number of times that you viewed stop sharing Mr. Oltmann as a as a credible source. Then you gave some examples for us. Now, as I understand it, the "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece is still available online on YouTube. Is that your understanding? A. I don't believe it's on OAN. It may be reposted	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	If you don't mind, could you just scroll down so I could see the rest of it real quickly? Thank you. Q. So this is a Parler post Mr. Oltmann made shortly after the airing of "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece. And you can, obviously, read it. He's referring to Dr. Coomer, and he says, "So it is up to you. Blow this shit up. Share, put his name everywhere. No rest for this shitbag. Eric Coomer, Eric Coomer, Eric Coomer. "This shitbag and the corrupt asshats in Dominion Voting Systems must not steal our election and our country. Eric, we are watching you." And there is a picture that purports to be of Eric's home. And are you telling us, sir, that, you were not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	agree with that. Q. Okay. And I didn't see a copy of anything relating to the Dominion position in the investigation file that OAN had. Do you know whether or not this information was considered by OAN before it issued its report called "Dominion-izing the Vote"? A. I don't. I don't have any information either way. Q. You said a number of times that you viewed stop sharing Mr. Oltmann as a as a credible source. Then you gave some examples for us. Now, as I understand it, the "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece is still available online on YouTube. Is that your understanding?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	If you don't mind, could you just scroll down so I could see the rest of it real quickly? Thank you. Q. So this is a Parler post Mr. Oltmann made shortly after the airing of "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece. And you can, obviously, read it. He's referring to Dr. Coomer, and he says, "So it is up to you. Blow this shit up. Share, put his name everywhere. No rest for this shitbag. Eric Coomer, Eric Coomer, Eric Coomer. "This shitbag and the corrupt asshats in Dominion Voting Systems must not steal our election and our country. Eric, we are watching you." And there is a picture that purports to be of Eric's home. And are you telling us, sir, that, you were not aware of this Parler post that Mr. Oltmann posted?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	agree with that. Q. Okay. And I didn't see a copy of anything relating to the Dominion position in the investigation file that OAN had. Do you know whether or not this information was considered by OAN before it issued its report called "Dominion-izing the Vote"? A. I don't. I don't have any information either way. Q. You said a number of times that you viewed stop sharing Mr. Oltmann as a as a credible source. Then you gave some examples for us. Now, as I understand it, the "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece is still available online on YouTube. Is that your understanding? A. I don't believe it's on OAN. It may be reposted by others. I would need to confirm that. But that's my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	If you don't mind, could you just scroll down so I could see the rest of it real quickly? Thank you. Q. So this is a Parler post Mr. Oltmann made shortly after the airing of "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece. And you can, obviously, read it. He's referring to Dr. Coomer, and he says, "So it is up to you. Blow this shit up. Share, put his name everywhere. No rest for this shitbag. Eric Coomer, Eric Coomer, Eric Coomer. "This shitbag and the corrupt asshats in Dominion Voting Systems must not steal our election and our country. Eric, we are watching you." And there is a picture that purports to be of Eric's home. And are you telling us, sir, that, you were not aware of this Parler post that Mr. Oltmann posted? MR. RHODES: Objection. Aware as to when? I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	agree with that. Q. Okay. And I didn't see a copy of anything relating to the Dominion position in the investigation file that OAN had. Do you know whether or not this information was considered by OAN before it issued its report called "Dominion-izing the Vote"? A. I don't. I don't have any information either way. Q. You said a number of times that you viewedstop sharing Mr. Oltmann as a as a credible source. Then you gave some examples for us. Now, as I understand it, the "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece is still available online on YouTube. Is that your understanding? A. I don't believe it's on OAN. It may be reposted by others. I would need to confirm that. But that's my general belief.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	If you don't mind, could you just scroll down so I could see the rest of it real quickly? Thank you. Q. So this is a Parler post Mr. Oltmann made shortly after the airing of "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece. And you can, obviously, read it. He's referring to Dr. Coomer, and he says, "So it is up to you. Blow this shit up. Share, put his name everywhere. No rest for this shitbag. Eric Coomer, Eric Coomer, Eric Coomer. "This shitbag and the corrupt asshats in Dominion Voting Systems must not steal our election and our country. Eric, we are watching you." And there is a picture that purports to be of Eric's home. And are you telling us, sir, that, you were not aware of this Parler post that Mr. Oltmann posted? MR. RHODES: Objection. Aware as to when? I don't see that the exhibit has a date on it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	agree with that. Q. Okay. And I didn't see a copy of anything relating to the Dominion position in the investigation file that OAN had. Do you know whether or not this information was considered by OAN before it issued its report called "Dominion-izing the Vote"? A. I don't. I don't have any information either way. Q. You said a number of times that you viewed stop sharing Mr. Oltmann as a as a credible source. Then you gave some examples for us. Now, as I understand it, the "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece is still available online on YouTube. Is that your understanding? A. I don't believe it's on OAN. It may be reposted by others. I would need to confirm that. But that's my general belief. Q. Okay. And I'm happy to to show you YouTube	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	If you don't mind, could you just scroll down so I could see the rest of it real quickly? Thank you. Q. So this is a Parler post Mr. Oltmann made shortly after the airing of "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece. And you can, obviously, read it. He's referring to Dr. Coomer, and he says, "So it is up to you. Blow this shit up. Share, put his name everywhere. No rest for this shitbag. Eric Coomer, Eric Coomer, Eric Coomer. "This shitbag and the corrupt asshats in Dominion Voting Systems must not steal our election and our country. Eric, we are watching you." And there is a picture that purports to be of Eric's home. And are you telling us, sir, that, you were not aware of this Parler post that Mr. Oltmann posted? MR. RHODES: Objection. Aware as to when? I don't see that the exhibit has a date on it. MR. CAIN: It doesn't. It's a screenshot. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	agree with that. Q. Okay. And I didn't see a copy of anything relating to the Dominion position in the investigation file that OAN had. Do you know whether or not this information was considered by OAN before it issued its report called "Dominion-izing the Vote"? A. I don't. I don't have any information either way. Q. You said a number of times that you viewed stop sharing Mr. Oltmann as a as a credible source. Then you gave some examples for us. Now, as I understand it, the "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece is still available online on YouTube. Is that your understanding? A. I don't believe it's on OAN. It may be reposted by others. I would need to confirm that. But that's my general belief. Q. Okay. And I'm happy to to show you YouTube right now. I will represent to you it's still available	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	If you don't mind, could you just scroll down so I could see the rest of it real quickly? Thank you. Q. So this is a Parler post Mr. Oltmann made shortly after the airing of "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece. And you can, obviously, read it. He's referring to Dr. Coomer, and he says, "So it is up to you. Blow this shit up. Share, put his name everywhere. No rest for this shitbag. Eric Coomer, Eric Coomer, Eric Coomer. "This shitbag and the corrupt asshats in Dominion Voting Systems must not steal our election and our country. Eric, we are watching you." And there is a picture that purports to be of Eric's home. And are you telling us, sir, that, you were not aware of this Parler post that Mr. Oltmann posted? MR. RHODES: Objection. Aware as to when? I don't see that the exhibit has a date on it. MR. CAIN: It doesn't. It's a screenshot. And I made the representation that it was December 5th of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	agree with that. Q. Okay. And I didn't see a copy of anything relating to the Dominion position in the investigation file that OAN had. Do you know whether or not this information was considered by OAN before it issued its report called "Dominion-izing the Vote"? A. I don't. I don't have any information either way. Q. You said a number of times that you viewed stop sharing Mr. Oltmann as a as a credible source. Then you gave some examples for us. Now, as I understand it, the "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece is still available online on YouTube. Is that your understanding? A. I don't believe it's on OAN. It may be reposted by others. I would need to confirm that. But that's my general belief. Q. Okay. And I'm happy to to show you YouTube right now. I will represent to you it's still available on YouTube, indicating about 1.2 million views.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	If you don't mind, could you just scroll down so I could see the rest of it real quickly? Thank you. Q. So this is a Parler post Mr. Oltmann made shortly after the airing of "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece. And you can, obviously, read it. He's referring to Dr. Coomer, and he says, "So it is up to you. Blow this shit up. Share, put his name everywhere. No rest for this shitbag. Eric Coomer, Eric Coomer, Eric Coomer. "This shitbag and the corrupt asshats in Dominion Voting Systems must not steal our election and our country. Eric, we are watching you." And there is a picture that purports to be of Eric's home. And are you telling us, sir, that, you were not aware of this Parler post that Mr. Oltmann posted? MR. RHODES: Objection. Aware as to when? I don't see that the exhibit has a date on it. MR. CAIN: It doesn't. It's a screenshot. And I made the representation that it was December 5th of 2020.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	agree with that. Q. Okay. And I didn't see a copy of anything relating to the Dominion position in the investigation file that OAN had. Do you know whether or not this information was considered by OAN before it issued its report called "Dominion-izing the Vote"? A. I don't. I don't have any information either way. Q. You said a number of times that you viewedstop sharing Mr. Oltmann as a as a credible source. Then you gave some examples for us. Now, as I understand it, the "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece is still available online on YouTube. Is that your understanding? A. I don't believe it's on OAN. It may be reposted by others. I would need to confirm that. But that's my general belief. Q. Okay. And I'm happy to to show you YouTube right now. I will represent to you it's still available on YouTube, indicating about 1.2 million views. As it relates to Mr. Oltmann, though, you said,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	If you don't mind, could you just scroll down so I could see the rest of it real quickly? Thank you. Q. So this is a Parler post Mr. Oltmann made shortly after the airing of "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece. And you can, obviously, read it. He's referring to Dr. Coomer, and he says, "So it is up to you. Blow this shit up. Share, put his name everywhere. No rest for this shitbag. Eric Coomer, Eric Coomer, Eric Coomer. "This shitbag and the corrupt asshats in Dominion Voting Systems must not steal our election and our country. Eric, we are watching you." And there is a picture that purports to be of Eric's home. And are you telling us, sir, that, you were not aware of this Parler post that Mr. Oltmann posted? MR. RHODES: Objection. Aware as to when? I don't see that the exhibit has a date on it. MR. CAIN: It doesn't. It's a screenshot. And I made the representation that it was December 5th of 2020. MR. RHODES: All right. Well, objection as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	agree with that. Q. Okay. And I didn't see a copy of anything relating to the Dominion position in the investigation file that OAN had. Do you know whether or not this information was considered by OAN before it issued its report called "Dominion-izing the Vote"? A. I don't. I don't have any information either way. Q. You said a number of times that you viewed stop sharing Mr. Oltmann as a as a credible source. Then you gave some examples for us. Now, as I understand it, the "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece is still available online on YouTube. Is that your understanding? A. I don't believe it's on OAN. It may be reposted by others. I would need to confirm that. But that's my general belief. Q. Okay. And I'm happy to to show you YouTube right now. I will represent to you it's still available on YouTube, indicating about 1.2 million views. As it relates to Mr. Oltmann, though, you said, as I mentioned, you viewed him as a credible source.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	If you don't mind, could you just scroll down so I could see the rest of it real quickly? Thank you. Q. So this is a Parler post Mr. Oltmann made shortly after the airing of "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece. And you can, obviously, read it. He's referring to Dr. Coomer, and he says, "So it is up to you. Blow this shit up. Share, put his name everywhere. No rest for this shitbag. Eric Coomer, Eric Coomer, Eric Coomer. "This shitbag and the corrupt asshats in Dominion Voting Systems must not steal our election and our country. Eric, we are watching you." And there is a picture that purports to be of Eric's home. And are you telling us, sir, that, you were not aware of this Parler post that Mr. Oltmann posted? MR. RHODES: Objection. Aware as to when? I don't see that the exhibit has a date on it. MR. CAIN: It doesn't. It's a screenshot. And I made the representation that it was December 5th of 2020. MR. RHODES: All right. Well, objection as irrelevant. He clearly could not have been aware of it

1 MR. CAIN: No. And the post remains up and was the source of the threats that he was allegedly 2 2 accessible to this day. receiving as a result of his activities? 3 Q. (By Mr. Cain) Would it surprise you to learn 3 A. I don't believe I am aware of Dr. Coomer being 4 that your credible source, Mr. Herring, posted a Parler 4 the threat to him. I think I'm generally aware that 5 post that contained this type of content? 5 Mr. Oltmann, I believe, in some interviews stated that he 6 MR. RHODES: Objection to form. He said he's 6 was receiving death threats. 7 7 And I'm aware he had to take action to the death never seen it. 8 8 A. Yeah. I -- I have not seen this. And I think threats, but not that Dr. Coomer specifically was the 9 the language is very harsh, not something I would do. And 9 source of it. I think it was the exposing of Dr. Coomer 10 I do think that the pushback, the issues, the threats that 10 in his Facebook posts that led to them. 11 Mr. Oltmann experienced were severe and changed his 11 Q. In your prior testimony, you -- you mentioned --12 thinking and made him very harsh towards Mr. Coomer. 12 this was a little earlier on, not just recently -- that 13 But I don't -- I don't think this language is 13 there was some form of a web portal at OAN that 14 appropriate and this type of posting is appropriate. Mr. Oltmann reached out to contact your company; is that 15 Q. (By Mr. Cain) Well, you're speculating, aren't 15 16 you, as to why Mr. Oltmann would have made this post? 16 A. Yeah. I -- I refer to it as a viewer feedback 17 form, or it might be called a comment form. But they're A. I don't know any reason why he made the post 17 18 on -- what I'm commenting on is I believe that Mr. Oltman 18 basically one in the same. Yes. 19 19 Q. Okay. Let's divert and talk about that issue in his family experienced a lot of hardships after his 20 November 9th, two-hour video. And I think that got to him 20 briefly. 21 emotionally. I think he's experienced a number of things. 21 I am going to bring up one of the first -- I I think we're seeing that here. 22 think the first document that OAN produced to us. This is 23 23 Q. Were you -- do you know what the term "doxing" Plaintiff's Exhibit 34. 24 is? 24 (Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 34 was introduced.) 25 25 Q. (By Mr. Cain) I'll let you familiarize yourself A. In general, I do, yes. Page 40 Page 38 1 Q. Would this be an example of doxing a person, with it. As I do that, I'll just read the top. based on your understanding? 2 It's from Joe. It's dated November 10, 2020, at 3 A. Well, "doxing" usually refers to providing 11:27 a.m. Contact: One American News Contact Form. specific address information or phone number information There's some biographical information and then a message 4 5 to harass somebody, and I don't see that here. 5 I have a massive -- "I have massive amounts of information 6 I don't see a phone number. I see what looks on Eric Coomer, VP and head of security for 7 like a house. I couldn't -- I couldn't figure out where Dominion Voting Systems. Ran the story on Conservative that house was. I don't see the phone number. Daily. Heard him say he would make sure Trump does not 9 win." There's, presumably, his phone number. "No bigger Q. I know you -- you explained why this -- why 10 Mr. Oltmann, in your view, might have posted something 10 piece to the story than this." 11 like this. But in light of the fact that he did so, is it 11 Is this the document or the contact form that 12 still your view and OAN's view that Mr. Oltmann should be 12 you were referring to in your prior testimony? 13 considered a credible and unbiased source for this story? 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 A. Credible, yes; and unbiased, no. I think he has 14 Q. And how -- how quickly do these contacts -viewer contacts come to your attention? And in this 15 a bias. I think most people have a bias. 15 16 And I was aware of that when I was reviewing his context, I'm saying -- I'm using that in -- in -- as 17 information going into the weekend and through the 17 Charles Herring. weekend. And I'm a little shaky on the date. I think the 18 18 A. Understood. 19 Sunday is the 15th -- the 14th, 15th, 16th time frame 19 If you don't mind, can you scroll to the top? 20 where I was doing a deep dive. 20 Q. Of course. 21 I was aware that he had a bias, and that needed 21 A. The contract form, where it says, to be taken into consideration. And I think that's the 22 "To: Contact" --23 case with just about anyone. 23 Q. Yes, sir. 24 Q. Well, maybe to a certain extent. 24 A. -- is an alias group. That group includes me. 25 25 Did Mr. Oltmann indicate to OAN that Dr. Coomer Q. Okay. So who else would be in the group of Page 41 Page 39

aliases in this form? was on the call. Now I want to start that I cannot verify 2 2 on this call that it is the same Eric but let me tell you A. I don't know. It's a very broad group. It 3 includes a number of staff members here in San Diego. And 3 as I jotted down notes what I discovered." 4 So at the time that, at least, the initial I believe some additional staff members at other location 5 contact to OAN, the -- the -- OAN was aware that 5 have requested access to it. 6 There's a lot of information that comes -- a lot 6 Mr. Oltmann hadn't confirmed the identity of the Eric on 7 the call as being Dr. Eric Coomer; true? of forms that come over on a -- on a daily basis. Q. Okay. But you, your father, and your brother 8 A. I don't read this that way. And I'm glad to 9 9 Bobby are in that group? give an explanation. 10 10 I believe that this email was Mr. Oltmann A. Yes. sir. 11 replying back and pieced together a bunch of 11 Q. All right. Exhibit 35 is a four-page document. Have you seen this document before? 12 already-prepared statements that were not specific or 13 (Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 35 was introduced.) 13 designed for OAN. 14 As you read through it, it's very chaotic. And 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. (By Mr. Cain) I'm characterizing this as a 15 I think he -- like I said, I think he was piecing together 16 follow-up from the initial contact by Mr. Oltmann where 16 one of the employees of One America News asked for 17 I believe when he was on the call, the voice -additional information; is that fair? 18 he couldn't confirm that was Eric. But when he looked at 18 all the additional evidence, you know, he came up and he 19 A. Yes. 19 20 Q. And would this person have been instructed --20 saw the smoking gun and made it clear that it was Eric 21 Ms. Scott, in this instance -- to do so by -- by one of 21 from Dominion. 22 the -- the ownership group? Or how -- how is that process 22 Q. As you sit here today, does OAN believe that in this instance? 23 Dr. Eric Coomer was actually on this call? A. Yeah. So Miss Scott -- Miss Scott was informed 24 24 25 Q. All right. We'll go chronologically for a to look at all the -- again, I'm going to call them viewer Page 42 Page 44 1 feedback forms, and any that involved election minute. And I think what I'd like to do is get through irregularities, to categorize those forms on an Excel the exhibits, and then we can take a short break. 3 spreadsheet and, where warranted, reach out for This is Plaintiff's Exhibit 36. additional -- and in this case she asked, "Do you have any 4 (Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 36 was introduced.) 5 5 hard evidence to prove this?" Q. (By Mr. Cain) I'm still sharing my screen, I 6 Q. Right. And then, I want to make sure I'm 6 believe. So this is on Sunday, November 15th. 7 7 interpreting this form correctly. Explain to me what was occurring at this time? 8 Is it your understanding, then, that this would Obviously, we can read what you're saying to Chanel Rion 9 be Mr. Oltmann's reply in response to Ms. Scott asking for 9 and Christina Bobb. But what -- what caused you to email additional information? 10 10 them about Dr. Coomer at this point? 11 A. Yes, sir. 11 A. I saw the initial FEC United reach-out via our 12 Q. Okay. When did -- scroll down for a second. 12 viewer feedback form come in. I did not have time to dig 13 This bolded section -- so strike what I was first starting in and try to understand what all the information was, 13 14 to say. 14 watch any of the videos, or -- or do too much at that 15 This bolded section, is that from Mr. Oltmann, 15 time. 16 or is that an internal comment? 16 I went back on the weekend and really dug in, 17 A. My best understanding is that's from 17 especially on Sunday, from the morning until -- I think I 18 Mr. Oltmann. 18 wrapped up at this time, at 7:04. 19 19 Q. Okay. Now, it's a fair reading of this section Basically, I had reviewed quite a bit of from, as you identified, Mr. Oltmann, that he 20 information, and I wanted to highlight to Chanel Rion, and 21 identified -- excuse me, not identified. I've used that 21 I copied Christina Bobb. 22 term too much. 22 Not a lot of relevance on why I did that, to 23 But it's fair to say that he wrote to OAN in 23 tell you the truth. I wanted to copy our CEO, my father, this section, "As the call carried on," referring to the 24 25 Antifa call -- "on [sic] a person who called himself Eric And, basically, my summation here, although it's Page 43 Page 45

not clear in the words, is I thought that there was machines were very vulnerable. When the final draft came 1 substantial credible information that needed to be 2 in, I reviewed the final drafts. I reviewed the final reported on this story, specifically Dr. Eric Coomer and 3 draft. I signed off on the final draft to go to air. what he said during the phone call with -- that Oltmann 4 Q. Were you -- is it fair to say, of you and your 5 had back in the end of September. 5 father and your brother, you were the most involved in 6 The last --6 this process amongst the three of you? 7 7 Q. Sorry. I thought you were finished. A. I think that's a fair statement. 8 A. The last point is -- the last piece of 8 Q. And the general concept that you said that you information that I read, or one of the last pieces of approved the "Dominion-izing the Vote" -- whose concept information was the Clover Chronicle. And I just attached was -- to run the story -- whose concept was it 10 the Clover Chronicle as a summation, even though I don't 11 originally? 12 think that was the most relevant document, to tell you the 12 A. I -- I, frankly, don't recall. 13 truth. 13 Q. And then -- and pardon me if I -- my notes are a 14 O. In your -- "you" personal in this instance -- in 14 little difficult to discern. You said that Pearson Sharp and Brandon Gadow your mind at this point, if these allegations were true, 15 then it was possible that Dr. Coomer was engaging in 16 were involved in this piece as well; is that -- is that true? 17 criminal conduct; fair? 17 18 A. I don't think a statement alone would be 18 A. No. Brandon Gadow was involved in reviewing the criminal conduct. But I'm not an attorney. If he 19 19 final drafts when they were submitted from our East Coast 20 actually followed through with this statement, yes. 20 office to our West Coast facility, Washington, D.C. to 21 O. And OAN, as -- as it sits here today, has no 21 San Diego. 22 evidence that Dr. Coomer, even if he made these 22 Pearson Sharp was involved in looking at the 23 statements, followed through on the boast that he had 23 voter irregularities. And some of what -- some of his 24 rigged the 2020 presidential election? 24 findings, some of the things he was doing at the time, 25 A. That is correct. He never stated that he 25 were being done by Chanel. Page 46 Page 48 actually impacted the 2020 election. And we felt he had So I think there -- there was some overlap the means. He had -- he had the technical expertise. He there. But he wasn't directly involved in "Dominion-izing 3 was in a position to do so. 3 the Vote." 4 But we've never made -- made that statement. 4 Q. Okay. Besides Ms. Rion, yourself, and 5 And we've been pretty careful with that respect, in my Mr. Gadow, who else was involved in producing that report? 6 opinion. A. Primarily Chanel Rion. She did the heavy 6 7 MR. CAIN: Object as nonresponsive to everything 7 lifting. after "That is correct." And not a commentary, just for 8 Q. And she's -- at the time, was she located in 9 the record, sir. I'm not trying to harass you. 9 Washington, D.C.? 10 THE WITNESS: No worries. 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. (By Mr. Cain) Ms. Rion says, "He's included in 11 Q. Was she providing interim drafts of the report 12 my special." And then you ask, "Is the FBI 12 to you back in San Diego? 13 investigating?" A. In the form of conversations that were taking 13 14 Now, you said earlier -- and I'll stop now with 14 place daily. 15 these exhibits and change course a little bit. 15 Q. But as you sit here today, you have a specific 16 You described some individuals that were recollection of the final piece that was run was reviewed 17 involved in the production of the "Dominion-izing the 17 directly by you prior to its publication? 18 Vote" piece. See if I can find their names. 18 A. Directly by me and another individual, 19 You -- you -- how would you describe your 19 Bradon Gadow. We were looking for different things when 20 involvement -- your level of involvement? 20 we were reviewing the final piece. 21 A. I approved the general concept of doing a 21 Q. And was -- were there any other individuals --22 program called "Dominion-izing the Vote." I was aware of 22 well, strike that. Let me -- let me back up. the recording, the efforts to gather information that 23 In Washington, D.C., does OAN have an office or 24 would be used in "Dominion-izing the Vote." 24 25 The general concept was to show that the voting 25 A. We have a studio and offices. We call it Page 47 Page 49

the D.C. Bureau. 1 1 A. I have never heard it used inside the OAN. I 2 Q. And that's where this piece was produced; 2 have heard it used by reporters referring to OAN. 3 correct? 3 MR. CAIN: All right. We've been going a little 4 A. That's correct. 4 over an hour, and my coffee is kicking in. So if you 5 Q. And I assume Ms. Rion has a -- a cameraperson 5 don't mind, let's take a break. 6 that worked with her? 6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record. Time 7 A. Yes. is 10:15. 8 Q. Do you know who that person is? 8 (Recess from 10:15 a.m. until 10:28 a.m.) 9 A. I -- I don't. 9 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record. Time is 10 Q. And did you -- do you yourself individually 10 10:28. 11 visit this Washington, D.C., office ever? 11 Q. (By Mr. Cain) Mr. Herring, I want to tie a bow 12 A. Yes. 12 around the topic of the personnel at OAN involved in the 13 Q. During the 2020 election cycle, did you visit 13 content of this piece. 14 the Washington, D.C., office? 14 I won't rehash what you've testified to, but as 15 15 you sit here, were there any other personnel, other than 16 Q. Approximately how many times? those described previously, that were involved in the 17 A. I was just trying to think about that with 17 production of this report? 18 COVID. I had been visiting on a fairly regular basis, 18 A. I know some titles of people, but I don't know 19 maybe as frequently as monthly. It would be sporadic. the actual individuals that filled those roles on 19 20 With COVID, it slowed down, but I was still 20 Dominion-izing. 21 making visits into the D.C. office. So they were less 2.1 Q. Okay. Give me your best description, both as to frequently than before. 22 title and gender and location, in San Diego, D.C., 23 Q. But in the -- I'm sorry. Go ahead. 23 A. And I also engage with them daily via phone, and 24 24 A. In D.C., Chanel would have had a videographer, multiple times per day. 25 and generally multiple editors. We have a handful of Page 50 Page 52 1 Q. And how about your father, Robert? Did he also editors, and they rotate, along with the videographers. travel to the D.C. office during, let's just say, 2020? So it's a matter of who's available and who she utilized. A. I'm not comfortable, but I believe -- there's 3 3 And off the top of my head, I don't recall who that was. some hesitancy. I don't believe so. I -- I can't recall 4 4 San Diego may have been used for reference, but 5 if he did. But I could be wrong. 5 I'm not aware of anyone in San Diego being used for 6 Q. I did not hear you say that Lindsay Oakley was reference, except Brandon Gadow and myself reviewing 6 involved in the production of the "Dominion-izing the 7 drafts and reviewing the final draft that went to air. Vote" piece. Was she, or was she not? 8 Q. Does OAN have a general counsel on staff? 9 9 A. I don't think she played role in "Dominion-izing 10 the Vote." 10 Q. Was this particular report vetted by legal 11 Q. How about any of the copy editors in San Diego, counsel prior to airing? 11 12 12 other than Mr. Gadow? A. No, sir. 13 A. Nobody that I can recall was involved in it. 13 Q. All right. Let's -- let's go back and build the 14 But I just -- you know, this is -- yeah. I don't believe 14 timeline a little bit more with some of the exhibits that anybody was -- in San Diego was involved. 15 15 OAN has produced. 16 It was a D.C. production. I don't know the 16 (Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 37 was introduced.) other staff in D.C., who was involved and who was 17 17 Q. (By Mr. Cain) All right. Exhibit 37, which 18 supporting. 18 begins at Bates 76 -- I'll scroll through this. You may 19 19 Q. Have you heard the term within OAN an not have been copied on it. 20 "H story"? 20 That's one email chain. You know, start at the 21 A. I haven't heard the term within OAN. I have 21 bottom and then go up. read about it by press that are generally writing 22 A. Thank you. 23 adversarial articles about the network. 23 Q. So at -- on November 15th, OAN had already been 24 Q. Do you deny that the term "H story" is not a 24 contacted by Oltmann -- by Mr. Oltmann; correct? 25 25 nomenclature that's used within OAN? A. Yes, sir. Page 51 Page 53

1 Q. According to this email, he had already sent a Sidney Powell's team, Don, Lauren, and Lynda, as well as package of screenshots and documents to OAN; correct? 2 to Jenna Ellis. I can certainly resend it as well." 3 3 A. I -- he had sent screenshots, not according to Do you know who is being referred to -- I know 4 this email, I don't think. Oh, yes. There it is. 4 you know Sidney Powell, but Don, Lauren, and Lynda, in 5 Thank you, sir. Yes. 5 this chain? Q. Okay. And then Ms. Rion responds, "Hi. Please A. I do not know Don, Lauren, or Lynda. And you do," I think, referencing the documents being resent. "I stated I know Sidney Powell. I have no relationship with am working on an investigation special, working with Rudy 8 Sidney Powell. I know who she is. 9 and Sidney. Would like to include you in the special. Q. Yeah. To clarify, my question wasn't about --10 Would you be available to Skype tomorrow?" 10 it was that you knew the name, not her personally. 11 Now, on this section there, what was OAN doing 11 A. Yeah. Just -- thank you. Just -- just to be 12 with respect to working with Rudy, presumably Giuliani, 12 clear between us. 13 and Sidney Powell, in connection with this piece? 13 Q. And you know the name Jenna Ellis as well; 14 A. Yes. Chanel was interviewing Rudy Giuliani, 14 right? 15 Sidney Powell, and she also wanted to include an interview 15 A. Yes, sir. with Joe Oltmann. 16 16 Q. Okay. So as you sit here, are you saying that 17 Q. And do you know whether or not OAN had been OAN, during this time period, was not also sharing 17 18 working with either Ms. Powell's team or Mr. Giuliani's 18 information with these individuals that are listed here: team in connection with the litigation that they were 19 19 Sidney Powell's team and these other people, Don, Lauren, 20 potentially pursuing on behalf of former President Trump? 20 and Lynda, and Jenna Ellis? A. I don't believe so. I think she's -- when she's 21 21 A. I apologize. During what time frame? 22 using the term "working," I think she means she's 22 Q. During this time frame. 23 23 interviewing. November 15th. Not that I'm aware of. I'm not aware of OAN sharing information with 24 Q. Yeah. And I wasn't -- I wasn't attempting to 24 tie you to this email. Sidney Powell or her team or Jenna Ellis. Page 54 Page 56 1 The question was just, in general, do you know 1 Q. Okay. Or the other individuals? whether or not OAN was working with Sidney Powell, her A. Correct. team, and Mr. Giuliani's team with respect to their Q. And would that be true up through the -- the efforts on behalf of President Trump? producing and the airing of the piece itself? 4 4 5 MR. ARRINGTON: Object to form. 5 A. Yes. 6 6 Q. Okay. The rest of this seems to be attempting A. I do not. 7 to get together to actually film the segment, so we don't THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. Was that 8 Mr. Arrington that objected? 8 need to spend time on that. 9 MR. ARRINGTON: Yes. I'm sorry. Barry 9 All right. Exhibit 38 was produced by OAN, 10 Arrington. Object to form. 10 beginning at Bates 79. 11 Q. (By Mr. Cain) Did you personally have contact 11 (Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 38 was introduced.) 12 with either Mr. Giuliani or Ms. Powell regarding their 12 Q. (By Mr. Cain) I'm not going to scroll through, efforts at potentially filing litigation concerning except very quickly. These appear to be Facebook pages 13 14 election rigging? 14 that were attached to an email that reference Eric Coomer. 15 MR. RHODES: Object --15 Do you see that? 16 16 A. I do. 17 MR. RHODES: -- to form and beyond the scope of 17 Q. I'm showing you this because we have last names anything relating to -- to Dr. Coomer. here. It appears Mr. Oltmann forwarded information to 18 18 19 MR. CAIN: Okay. Well, I -- I think my question 19 Jenna Ellis, Esq., on November 11th. He then forwarded 20 relates to another claim. But I think the witness 20 information to Lauren McLaughlin, Lynda McLaughlin, 21 answered "No." 21 Don Brown, on the 15th, around the time that we were 22 Q. (By Mr. Cain) Was that your answer? 22 talking. 23 A. Yes, sir. The answer is "No." 23 Does that -- those names -- now that we have 24 Q. There's a response here from Mr. Oltmann later 24 last names, does that refresh your memory as to whether or 25 on Sunday saying, "I already sent the package to 25 not OAN was also coordinating with these individuals? Page 55

A. I'm not aware of coordinating or engaging with during the opinion shows? Lauren, Lynda, or Don Brown. Frankly, I don't even know 2 A. Yes. 3 who those individuals are. 3 Q. Let me go to the next exhibit, in theory. 4 (Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 39 was introduced.) 4 (Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 40 was introduced.) 5 O. (By Mr. Cain) All right. Exhibit 39 is now the 5 O. (By Mr. Cain) All right. Mr. Herring, this is next date, Monday, November 16th. Is this an email that 6 Plaintiff's Exhibit 40. It is beginning Bates 7 7 you authored? Number 155. Again, an email. 8 A. Yes. 8 I'll start -- scroll through it and start at the 9 9 Q. Okay. So you start, "Who is Dr. Coomer? bottom. It's 13 pages. 10 Potentially the smoking gun at Dominion for 2020 voter 10 The bottom section -- correct me if I'm wrong -rigging." And it's sent to a host of people and then 11 appears to be some more of the Facebook posts that were 12 copied to some folks. 12 attached. And at the beginning, it's, again, Mr. Oltmann 13 On the "To" line, Kara McKinney, 13 transmitting some information to these folks. It's 14 Alexander Salvi, Dan Ball, and Stephanie Hammill -- those 14 another email capture. are all newspersons at OAN; correct? And then we get to Ms. Rion on Sunday, 15 16 A. I wouldn't categorize them that way. 16 November 15th -- so we backed up a little timewise --17 Q. Okay. Then tell me who they are. confirming receipt of the information and whether we can 17 18 A. Kara McKinney, Alex, or Alexander, Salvi, 18 talk. And then we get to this section. 19 Dan Ball, Stephanie Hammill -- they are the hosts and 19 Before I ask you about this, was there a producers of our political talk shows, the opinionated 20 preinterview process with -- with Mr. Oltmann prior to 21 political talk shows, not our news organization. 21 prerecording the show? 22 Q. And this piece, "Dominion-izing the Vote," was 22 A. I don't know. I would expect there was one. 23 not going to be part of a political opinion show; correct? 23 But, frankly, I don't know what was done. Q. And I inserted "prerecording," and I didn't mean 24 A. That's is correct. 24 25 Q. It was characterized by your network as a 25 to insert a fact. But -- so let me -- let me make clear. Page 58 special investigative report by Chanel Rion; true? 1 The "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece was -- was a 2 piece that was prerecorded, edited, and then packaged and A. Yes. 3 broadcast; true? 3 Q. And the purpose of the report was to report facts, not opinion? 4 A. True. 4 5 5 A. That is correct. Q. And that occurred over about how many days? 6 Q. So we don't need to go into detail. It appears 6 A. I don't recall. But I would say it would be 7 that you're recounting some of the story. measured in a few weeks, maybe -- one, two, three weeks. 8 What -- what was the purpose, though, of 8 Q. Well, we know it was aired originally, do we 9 transmitting this internal email to these recipients at 9 not, on November 21st? 10 this time? 10 A. It aired, I believe, on Saturday, just off the 11 A. I think I wanted to raise the flag, if you will, top of my head. Because that's when One America News 11 12 make the talk shows aware of this story, that I thought it Investigates generally airs. That's the basis for the -had relevance. I thought I was credible and worth them the statement. And I think she had been working on it for 13 14 discussing on their shows, in general. 14 at least a couple weeks. 15 So I wanted to make sure that they were tracking 15 Q. Okay. Well, the Michelle Malkin piece was on the information that was available and that they were up November the 13th, which you reference. So you think 17 to speed. So that's -- that was the purpose of the email. 17 Ms. Rion was working on this story prior to that? 18 Q. Do you know -- this is more of a general 18 A. Yes, I do. 19 19 Q. Later on in this chain, now Monday: "Thank you question, but is it -- is it a fair statement that there is both hard news reporting at OAN and opinion shows at 20 for your time this morning. Very helpful." That's Chanel 21 different time slots during the day? 21 to Mr. Oltmann. 22 A. That's a fair statement. 22 "You said you guys found the record showing Eric 23 Q. And so in this instance, in your mind, OAN was 23 as a shareholder of Dominion. Can you share that with going to be doing hard news reporting by Chanel Rion, 24 us?" 25 which then, in turn, might be the subject of commentary Now, in the piece itself, you do recall Page 61

1	Mr. Coomer Dr. Coomer, excuse me being identified as	1	Q. (By Mr. Cain) Have you seen this Twitter
2	a shareholder of Dominion Voting Systems; right?	2	exchange before?
3	A. I believe that's correct.	3	A. I don't recall seeing this.
4	Q. And what records did OAN receive, if any, to	4	Q. Okay. Do you have any reason, as you sit here
5	confirm that?	5	today, to to doubt its authenticity?
6	A. I don't know. I know we had the statement from	6	A. No, I don't. I just I just have no knowledge
7	Oltmann. He made it in his either his video or the one	7	of it. I don't recall any, at least.
8	with Michelle Malkin. But I don't believe I've ever seen	8	Q. Do you know or have you heard of this particular
9	or I know about the definitive proof of that statement.	9	handle, @CodeMonkeyZ?
10	Q. All right. The statement that either	10	A. No.
11	Dr. Coomer's a shareholder, or major shareholder in some	11	Q. It appeared from your prior testimony and
12	instances, comes solely from Mr. Oltmann's	12	your you can certainly correct me that you had a
13	representations; correct?	13	significant amount of information in your mind concerning
14	A. I know it comes from his representations, yes.	14	Joe Oltmann as a credible source for this piece; is that
15	Q. And as you sit here I've looked through what	15	fair?
16	has been produced you're not aware of anything in OAN's	16	A. Yes.
17	files relating to the investigation of Dr. Coomer that	17	Q. It appears now from your testimony that you did
18	contains additional evidence of his alleged status as a	18	not have OAN did not have that level of information
19	shareholder; true?	19	concerning Mr. Watkins before it was he was interviewed
20	A. Yes, that's true.	20	for this piece. Is that a fair statement?
21	Q. How did OAN come to let me see if I can ask	21	A. Just to clarify maybe I misunderstood you.
22	this in plain language.	22	But I did not have that information. I don't know what
23	How did Ron Watkins get on this piece?	23	OAN had.
24	A. I I don't know how he was brought in for	24	Q. Well, I'm going to quibble, then, a little bit.
25	"Dominion-izing the Vote" and commenting on the hacking of Page 62	25	Because you're here as a representative of OAN to talk Page 64
1	the voting machines after reviewing that.	1	about the investigation that was performed on this piece.
2	Q. Well, he was one of the people that was	2	We've talked about Mr. Oltmann, and we may swing
3	interviewed for this program; correct?	3	back to him. But what did you do prior to your deposition
4	A. Yes.	4	to learn about Mr. Watkins and why he ended up on this
5	Q. What did OAN know about Ron Watkins'	5	piece?
6	biographical information that it considered relevant to	6	MR. RHODES: Just a minute. Before you answer
7	bringing him on as a commentator on this topic?	7	that, Mr. Herring, Mr. Cain, can you tell me what
8	A. I don't know. I know he was presented as a	8	deposition topic relates to an investigation of
9	computer guy and a hacker, is my general recollection.	9	Mr. Watkins?
10	Q. What vetting did OAN do concerning Ron Watkins	10	MR. CAIN: Investigation of the individuals on
11	qualifications to comment on these topics prior to putting	11	this piece is the exact subject of this deposition. And
12	him on this piece?	12	Mr. Oltmann is part of it, and Mr. Watkins is part of it.
13	A. I don't know.	13	I don't think there's any doubt to that.
14	Q. Who does?	14	MR. RHODES: I don't think that Mr. Watkins said
15	A. Chanel Rion would know.	15	anything about Mr. Coomer Dr. Coomer. Excuse me.
16	Q. In your company's file investigation file,	16	MR. CAIN: Yeah. I I object to you
17	however it's maintained, is there any information that	17	testifying about this.
18	you've seen to support the idea that Mr. Watkins should be	18	MR. RHODES: I'm not you're the one who
10		19	who who said my my witness was not prepared. And
19	commentating on computer issues, I think as you called it,	1/	
	commentating on computer issues, I think as you called it, with respect to this this particular program?	20	was asking you merely to identify the topic for which you
19			was asking you merely to identify the topic for which you claim he was not prepared.
19 20	with respect to this this particular program? A. I haven't seen anything along those lines.	20	
19 20 21 22	with respect to this this particular program? A. I haven't seen anything along those lines. Q. Let me show you what I have previously marked	20 21	claim he was not prepared.
19 20 21	with respect to this this particular program? A. I haven't seen anything along those lines.	20 21 22	MR. CAIN: The investigation
19 20 21 22 23	with respect to this this particular program? A. I haven't seen anything along those lines. Q. Let me show you what I have previously marked well, to be accurate, Rebecca marked as Plaintiff's	20 21 22 23	claim he was not prepared. MR. CAIN: The investigation MR. RHODES: I don't believe Mr. Watkins said

1	MR. CAIN: No. No. You'd like to confine it to	1	Q. Can you give me an example of any of those
2	that. But the context of this reporting matters, and it	2	people that you considered, at least, authoritative on
3	relates directly to Dr. Coomer and the implications that	3	election security issues?
4	OAN made with this report.	4	A. Not by name. I know we were talking to people
5	So we can debate that and disagree on it. You	5	that had oversight at this time, whether they were
6	can object to my characterization that he's not prepared	6	representatives or legislators with the states and were
7	to talk about it. But I'm going to ask him about it,	7	engaged with a number of people.
8	because it doesn't sound like he knows.	8	I do recall in Antrim County dealing with
9	Q. (By Mr. Cain) So let's just do this, since we	9	Matt DePerno. He's an attorney. And somewhere around
10	don't need to spend time with lawyer arguing: Who would	10	this time I don't know the exact date. It might be
11	be more knowledgeable about how Mr. Watkins was ended	11	before or after we were engaged with some of his
12	up being interviewed as part of this piece on	12	technical experts.
13	"Dominion-izing the Vote?"	13	And we actually filmed the experts explaining
14	A. Chanel Rion.	14	how the machines might have thrown out the results that
15	Q. As you sit here today, are you familiar with	15	they did in Antrim County.
16	Mr. Watkins' association with the the QANON group or	16	Q. Okay. So Matt DePerno is a an attorney.
17	movement?	17	He's not an elections security expert, is he?
18	MR. RHODES: Object to form. Assumes facts not	18	A. I don't believe he is. But I think we filmed
19	in evidence.	19	one of his experts and did a pretty thorough review of how
20	A. No.	20	there could have been irregularities in the election.
21	MR. RHODES: You can go ahead and answer, I'm	21	Q. And the expert you're referring to, is that
22	sorry.	22	Mr. Ramsland?
23	MR. CAIN: He did.	23	A. I don't recall the gentleman's name.
24	THE WITNESS: Yeah. The response is, "No," sir.	24	Q. And in fact, part of the
25	MR. RHODES: Oh. I didn't I didn't hear	25	"Dominion-izing the Vote" segment referred to this
	Page 66		Page 68
1	that. I'm sorry.	1	Antrim County voting irregularities, as you've referenced;
2	Q. (By Mr. Cain) Okay. Well, it appears, at least	2	correct?
3	by looking at a fair reading of Exhibit 33, that there's	3	A. Yes.
4	been some exchange between Mr. Watkins on November 16th,	4	Q. As to that piece itself, "Dominion-izing the
5	on the one hand, and Ms. Rion concerning this particular	5	Vote," is that who came up with that title at OAN?
6	topic with the hashtag #EricCoomer. And then there's some	6	A. I I don't recall.
7	paragraphs that appear to be quoted here.	7	Q. Is the term "Dominion" I presume that's a
8	Do you know whether or not any of this	8	reference to Dominion Voting Systems?
9	information that was being provided by Ron @CodeMonkeyZ	9	A. I think that's a fair statement.
10	formed the basis of the "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece?	10	Q. And I I did my drop "drop the G" thing
11	A. I know we had other evidence of the ability to	11	from my upbringing. Dominion Voting Systems that's a
12	hack into the voting machine from other reports. So I	12	reference to that entity; correct?
13	don't know if this was just additional to or she relied on	13	A. Yes, sir.
14	those other reports, plus what Ron provided. I just don't	14	Q. And we know, of course, that
15	have that information.	15	Dominion Voting Systems provided election service
16	Q. And you didn't speak to Mr. Watkins prior to the	16	services to various states during the 2020 election; fair?
17	publication of this report?	17	A. Yes.
18	A. I don't believe I've ever spoken to Mr. Watkins.	18	Q. And "the Vote," of course, is a reference to the
19	Q. At the time that the "Dominion-izing the Vote"	19	votes that were cast during the 2020 election; true?
1 -	Q. At the time that the Bollimon izing the vote		
20	report was aired, did OAN have access to other experts it	20	A. I I didn't draw that reference, and I'm not
		20 21	A. 1 I didn't draw that reference, and I'm not sure I would.
20	report was aired, did OAN have access to other experts it		
20 21	report was aired, did OAN have access to other experts it thought were credible as it relates to election security	21	sure I would.
20 21 22	report was aired, did OAN have access to other experts it thought were credible as it relates to election security issues?	21 22	sure I would. I think we were trying to highlight
20 21 22 23	report was aired, did OAN have access to other experts it thought were credible as it relates to election security issues? A. We were talking to a lot of experts. So, yes, we had access to a number of people that were looking into issues.	21 22 23	sure I would. I think we were trying to highlight vulnerabilities in the voting machines that were shown by other credible news organizations, including with an emphasis on left-leaning organizations, through time. So
20 21 22 23 24	report was aired, did OAN have access to other experts it thought were credible as it relates to election security issues? A. We were talking to a lot of experts. So, yes, we had access to a number of people that were looking into	21 22 23 24	sure I would. I think we were trying to highlight vulnerabilities in the voting machines that were shown by other credible news organizations, including with an

1 So it tied in -- it's tied in to the arc of the 1 I don't think it was focused on just 2020. 2 2 story and was included in the story. So I think the Q. Okay. So it's broader than that? 3 3 A. That's -- that's my understanding of what the program was much broader in concept than you may have mission was on "Dominion-izing the Vote." Yes, sir. 4 described. 5 Q. Okay. And you said "allegedly" by Dr. Coomer. 5 Q. Okay. And then I'm confused, though, by the --6 the usage of a verb "Dominion-izing." What did OAN mean 6 You didn't -- OAN didn't use that term during the course 7 7 of this particular broadcast, did it? by that? 8 A. I think that the title -- which is always 8 A. I'd have to go back and look. I know we used 9 9 challenging with titles. You try to keep it to two or the term "allegedly," and we indicated that it would need to be more investigation on if he actually impacted the three words. We were trying to show the vulnerabilities 10 11 election. And we were pretty clear about that. that were known on voting machines, in general, through a 12 period of time. 12 Q. Okay. So, basically, as I understand the Dominion-izing -- Dominion Voting Systems had 13 13 concept for the piece, OAN was looking at and exposing vulnerabilities in election machines, specifically some significant irregularities in the summer of 2020, and 14 14 that was highlighted. Those issues were well known at the 15 Dominion machines, and then, as it relates to Dr. Coomer, time, and it was, you know, a critical time going into the 16 saying that a malicious actor such as him could potentially cause or be a threat to the actual 17 presidential election. 17 18 So I think, for that reason, we included that 18 vote-casting process; fair? 19 A. Yes, based on the statement that we had. 19 segment. And there was more of a focus on Dominion than 20 some of the other voting equipment that also showed voting 20 O. Now, if -- if -- go back into your -- well, let 21 me ask you, before I ask you this question: Ownership, it 21 irregularities. 22 appears to me, has a direct role in the development of 22 Q. And the person associated with the voting irregularities at Dominion that was featured in this piece 23 programming on -- at OAN; true? is Dr. Coomer; fair? 24 A. In some circumstances, that is true. 25 Q. And in this instance, that is true; right? 25 A. No. I don't think that's a fair assessment. I Page 70 Page 72 don't believe that was the intent. 1 A. This program is primarily driven and produced by 2 Chanel Rion. I was aware of it. I approved it moving 2 Q. And I'm sorry. The -- I want to make sure I 3 understand. 3 forward. I don't know where the original concept came 4 from. And I signed off on it going to air. 4 The substance or the topic that, in your mind, 5 OAN was focusing on were the irregularities that occurred Q. Does OAN have any policy in place with respect 5 to separating the ownership group and their interest with in the summer during the -- during the lead-up to the 6 6 7 election, not the actual general election, but the 7 the news division and, presumably, the idea that they 8 primaries? 8 would independently produce news? 9 9 A. We're active in the business. So generally, no, A. No. 10 Q. I'm sorry. I misheard you. What did you mean, 10 we're not separate. We play daily roles. And I have oversight of the D.C. news bureau, the D.C. operations. 11 then? 12 So I'm not a passive owner, is my point. 12 A. My understanding of the concept of 13 Q. Yeah. I know. I think that came through in "Dominion-izing the Vote" that we were trying to execute 13 upon was to show the irregularities in voting machines in 14 your testimony. 14 15 general over a period of time and the vulnerabilities of 15 So you have a daily role in the protection of 16 the news that is broadcast at OAN; fair? 16 those voting machines. 17 I think as the piece was coming together in 17 A. I have a daily oversight role, correct. 18 concept, interviews and such, that when we learned and There's a D.C. bureau chief in Washington, D.C. 19 19 reviewed, researched the statement by Dr. Coomer, that that has daily overview, and there's a structure in place. 20 Q. And was that structure in place during the 20 that was added to the program. period of time that this was broadcast? 21 2.1 I think we were trying to show that there could 22 be and there was vulnerabilities in the machines that 22 A. Yes. 23 Who was the bureau chief then? 23 somebody could act upon. And then we had a statement from Dr. Coomer -- allegedly from Dr. Coomer -- that made --24 A. Bureau chief is John Hines. 25 that said that he was going to do something. Q. Does Ms. Rion report to -- well, who does she Page 71 Page 73

report to? Your bureau chief or you or some other believe, was in 2017. You can correct me if I'm wrong. 2 When did the OAN newscast or news division 2 structure? 3 A. The organization -- or the staff in D.C., which 3 actually go online? 4 Chanel Rion's part of, reports up to John Hines. A. The brand OAN launched on July 4, 2013. Prior 5 5 I will get involved with the staff on occasion. that, we were running news on AWE. 6 But generally, we work through John Hines. And there's a O. I see. Okay. 7 morning call led by John Hines that I monitor and A. And we still do that today. 8 8 occasionally speak on. Q. Do you have any particular training as a 9 9 Q. I see. journalist, either educational experience or training? 10 10 A. No. Just about 17 years of producing news, So earlier when I asked who was involved with this piece, you did not mention his name. Is it fair that 11 11 playing a role, to some extent, in oversight. So just job the D.C. bureau chief was not involved in the production 12 experience, no educational expertise. 13 of the "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece? 13 Q. All right. 14 A. My -- my best understanding is that Chanel was 14 So let's look a little bit at the -- the piece. 15 producing it herself. To what level there was oversight 15 We don't have a whole lot of time, so we'll just watch a few segments that I have some questions about. 16 by John, I don't know. 16 17 17 But Chanel's very capable and, with support (Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 32 was introduced.) 18 staff, I think that she basically take a look the role as 18 Q. (By Mr. Cain) This is Exhibit 32, Mr. Herring, 19 the producer and oversaw the work until it was submitted 19 which cannot be loaded, either because the server or 20 to San Diego. 20 network failed, or because the form is not supported. 21 Q. Prior to becoming -- well, when did you -- I 21 Hold on. 22 apologize. You said it earlier. I think you said 2003, 22 I think the issue might be that it's a very 23 you -- that's when you became president of 23 large file. Let's see. Got it now. Herring Networks. Was that correct? 24 24 Okay. So this is the opening titles to the 25 A. I think it was more around 2005, somewhere piece. I'm going to play just a little bit of it. Page 74 Page 76 1 around there. I think I said that I had been president 1 (The video segment was played.) 2 for, roughly, 15 years. Q. (By Mr. Cain) Let me just stop there. 3 Q. Okay. But in '05, that period of time, that was 3 The reference to Dominion glitching these votes, when Herring Networks -- actually, I think it had a giving Biden a fraudulent win -- do you know what Ms. Rion 4 5 different corporate structure. It was a different 5 is referring to there? company, wasn't it? A. I think she's referring to -- and I'm not 6 6 7 A. No. sir. 7 positive of this, but a court case that came out of Q. But at that point, I think -- well, you can tell Antrim County and voter irregularities that were exhibited me. But I understand that it had a leisure -- some form 9 in Antrim County. of wealth leisure channel during that period of time? 10 Q. Okay. Well, the statement was Dominion had 11 A. Yes. And it does today. 11 glitched those votes. A. Yes. 12 The first product for One America -- excuse 12 13 me -- for Herring Networks, Inc., was a channel which we 13 Q. And you stand by that statement? now call AWE today. And we had been producing news since 14 14 15 2004. 15 (The video segment was played.) 16 Q. And your brother Bobby is -- is more responsible 16 Q. (By Mr. Cain) So like we discussed earlier, for that -- that particular channel; correct? 17 Mr. Herring, this is an investigative report. And so the 18 A. AWE? 18 title that's going to be run through here, whether it's 19 Q. Yes, sir. 19 probe, investigate, credible news, et cetera, that all is 20 A. I'm not sure I'd agree with that statement. 20 meant to inform your audience that this is a fact-based Q. Okay. I just -- I gleaned that from the fact 21 investigation; true? 22 that he had an AWE email domain in some of the emails that 22 A. Yes. 23 I saw. So that was a poor assumption, obviously. 23 (The video segment was played.) 24 So when did the -- the news -- I guess, the 24 THE WITNESS: My screen is frozen. interview you gave before CPAC to The Daily Beast, I 25 MR. CAIN: I'm going to stop there. Page 75 Page 77

1 Did you say something, Mr. Herring? I was about voting irregularities? Have you seen that --2 A. I don't -- I don't know if I've seen that 2 to stop. 3 3 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. My screen went black report. 4 and froze on the video. I don't know if anybody else 4 Q. Let me see if I can refresh your recollection. 5 experienced that. 5 I'm not going to mark it, because I don't have it in my 6 MR. CAIN: Okay. Do you know where -- where 7 that occurred in the video, what Ms. Rion was saying? It's this report by the Michigan Senate 8 THE WITNESS: Probably about 45 seconds before 8 Oversight Committee on the election in Michigan. The 9 where it's at now on the time. committee members include the republican chair, 10 MR. RHODES: This is Bernie. My screen went 10 Senator McBroom. And it's roughly 50 pages. 11 black also. 11 A. Yeah. I don't recall seeing this report. 12 MR. CAIN: All right. I'm going to back up to 12 O. And to be clear, in terms of the 13 the 1:20 mark, which is about 60 seconds back. 13 "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece, OAN has not either 14 MR. RHODES: Thank you. clarified its reporting or retracted any of the reporting that it made on November 21; fair? 15 (The video segment was played.) 15 Q. (By Mr. Cain) Okay. I think that goes on to 16 A. Correct. Yes. 16 17 what you were referring to, some of the investigative 17 Q. All right. I'm going to go back to the piece itself. And I don't think you were the only one, 18 reporting that had been done previously. 18 19 As it relates to the -- the first topic that 19 Mr. Herring, that got booted off. I guess it was the 20 Ms. Rion was covering, the -- the Antrim County issues 20 bandwidth associated with the piece. 21 have been the subject of much reporting since November of 21 Others that have gotten knocked off --22 '21 when this report was issued; correct? 22 MR. CAIN: Can you tell, either Sara or anyone 23 A. This report came out, I believe, in November of 23 else, whether there are folks that have been knocked off 24 2020. And a lot of issues have been highlighted in 24 the Zoom? 25 Antrim, including a lawsuit and a lot of technical reports Hello? Page 78 Page 80 on what was found in Antrim County. 1 THE REPORTER: I don't have any way to tell that 2 Q. Did OAN support the ASOG report that was filed on the spot. I would need to do an examination. 3 3 MR. CAIN: All right. Well, I won't put you on in litigation relating to these issues in Antrim? 4 A. Not that I'm aware of. 4 the spot, then. 5 5 Q. You recognize that the glitch that Ms. Rion Let's just power through, if you're okay with referred to has been both explained as an error by the 6 that, Mr. Herring. particular county clerk and not as a software issue THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. relating to Dominion Voting Systems; you know that to be Q. (By Mr. Cain) All right. I'm going to forward 9 true now? to -- this is at 29-minute and 56 -- basically, a 10 A. I believe it's disputed. 10 30-minute piece. I'll fast-forward to about the 18:25 11 Q. So as you sit here July 30, 2021, you believe mark. We're in commercial right now. 11 12 12 that issue is still a live issue that hasn't been put to Just to set the scene here, Mr. Herring, there 13 bed? was reporting, as you saw earlier, on the Antrim County 13 14 A. That's the last information that I had on it. 14 issues. There were some pieces run in between, including It was still being disputed. I believe the lawsuit was 15 a partial interview with Mr. Watkins, an interview with dismissed. And I don't recall if it was for standing or Mr. Giuliani, a reference to Sidney Powell. 16 17 another reason. 17 And then we're getting back from commercial at 18 Q. Have you reviewed the Antrim County report that about 18:30. And we're going to pick up with Mr. Watkins 18 19 19 was issued by, among others, Dr. Halderman? and Mr. Oltmann. 20 A. I've reviewed some reports on Antrim County. 20 (The video segment was played.) 21 I've reviewed some expert reports. But I don't believe --21 Q. (By Mr. Cain) Go back just a second. and I don't recognize his name. 22 So I think I know the answer based on your prior 23 Q. Okay. Surely, though, you've seen the report by 23 testimony, but do you know how Ron Watkins got to be the republican senate relating to these Antrim County 24 labeled by OAN as a "large-systems technical analyst"? 25 issues that debunked both this issue and the other alleged A. I also heard "infiltration hacker." But I do Page 81 Page 79

not. 1 1 A. Yes, that's fair. 2 Q. Okay. Do you know how he got that moniker, 2 Q. Okay. And do you know whether or not that 3 since you mentioned it as well? process is handled by people like Dr. Coomer or 4 A. I do not. 4 Dominion Voting Systems, or whether it's handled by county 5 Q. And let me do this. Are you not seeing my 5 officials or, in some instances, state officials? 6 screen? 6 A. I think the -- the process was established by 7 A. No, sir. the voting equipment company, probably working in 8 MR. RHODES: We did not -- we did not see the conjunction with the municipality or the state. 9 last screen, either. It was just you talking. 9 I don't know who actually does the review of the 10 MR. CAIN: That's much less entertaining. 10 adjudication, if that's contractors through arrangements 11 Q. (By Mr. Cain) All right. So this is at the with Dominion in the municipality or the state, or if 11 12 19:04 mark. We were talking -- we came back from that's done by trained individuals that are brought on by 12 13 commercial, as I indicated. And then Mr. Watkins is 13 the municipality or the state. identified by OAN as a "large-systems technical analyst." 14 Q. Okay. Well, you recognize Mr. Watkins is Do you see that there? 15 15 indicating that these two to six individuals, as he's 16 A. I do. saying on your network, have the possibility to affect the 16 17 Q. And you're going to defer to Ms. Rion in terms 17 outcome based on, essentially, rigging the adjudication 18 of, you know, any background or investigation into his system. You recognize that's the part of this piece? 18 19 credentials? 19 A. Yes. I believe that's what he's stating. It's 20 A. I don't have any knowledge. 20 a vulnerability. 21 (The video segment was played.) 21 Q. And so, you know, the issue of adjudicating 22 Q. (By Mr. Cain) He said "adjudication." I cut it 22 votes in this instance, are you -- are you saying that OAN 23 off. believes that process was generated from the voting 23 In follow-up -- again, I think I understand the 24 software companies, such as Dominion? That's -- I need 24 answer, but did you go just to his Wikipedia page when you 25 you to clarify that for me. Page 84 were reviewing this prior to approving it for publication? 1 A. Yes. I believe the process for adjudication, 2 A. I did not. the equipment for adjudication, is established by the 3 (The video segment was played.) voting machine manufacturer and provided/presented to the 4 Q. (By Mr. Cain) Can you explain to me what OAN's municipality as part of their equipment and their 4 5 5 knowledge of the adjudication process, in general, is? procedures/processes when the equipment is sold to the 6 A. I think a number of staff members have the municipality or the state. 6 7 general understanding that adjudication is the process 7 Q. Okay. But -- but the process itself of where a vote is rejected for a possible -- possibly a adjudication has existed well -- well beyond or before 9 multitude of reasons. 9 these voting system companies, such as Dominion, were 10 Those votes are then -- or the images of those 10 around to invent that process for their machines. You votes or those actual votes, depending on the process understand that; right? 11 11 12 that's used, are looked at to determine what the intent of 12 A. I understand the general concept of having an 13 the voter was and corrected. issue with a vote, even if it's just paper, and having 13 14 And that correction could come in a number of 14 somebody review the vote to determine the intent of the --15 forms, whether the original document, whether paper or 15 the voter is something that's probably been going on for image, is modified, or an amendment is attached to the hundreds of years. 16 image, or a note or an actual piece of paper is attached 17 Q. Okay. So just the idea behind adjudication and 18 to the image or to the -- to the original paperwork --18 determining voter intent is not a new concept; true? 19 19 ballot, in this case. A. Agreed. 20 Q. Okay. So in -- in this -- in the instances 20 Q. Do you know whether members of both political 21 where there is some ambiguity concerning the ballot -- a parties are selected by the various jurisdictions to 21 stray mark, for example -- it's your understanding that 22 participate in the adjudication process in the 2020 that would -- that potential ambiguity would be looked 23 election? at -- flagged and then looked at through this adjudication 24 A. I don't know what the process is on the process; is that fair? 25 adjudication. I know that, generally, they try to have

Page 85

Page 83

Q. Okay. Well, if it -- if it turns out that this oversight by a member of the Republican Party and the 1 2 is -- it shows that it's updated on November 13th. I'll Democrat Party. 3 Q. And that's the extent of your knowledge? 3 represent to you we pulled it from that time period. But 4 it is what it is, I guess, at this point. 4 A. That's correct. 5 In the piece -- we didn't listen to it --5 (The video segment was played.) 6 Q. (By Mr. Cain) Is OAN aware of any evidence that 6 Dominion is referred to as a Canadian company. That's not 7 gamma settings were tampered with by Dr. Coomer or anybody correct, is it? at Dominion Voting Systems in order to increase the 8 A. I don't know. I thought it had Canadian 9 anomalies during the election? 9 operations. I also know it had Denver operations. I 10 10 A. No. don't know where its proper incorporation is. 11 Q. Okay. But if you read this, at least you could 11 Q. Are you familiar with the 130,000-vote example that he just gave? 12 have determined that Dominion says it's a U.S. company; is 12 13 A. I have vague memory of a number around that. 13 that fair? 14 A. Yes. I -- I -- I see that. And I -- I agree 14 I believe, at one point, in one of the states, 15 the vote count jumps dramatically at one point, and people 15 with you. It says it's a nonpartisan U.S. company. were trying to understand how that could be possible. 16 Whether it's a -- whether they're referring to 16 their U.S. operations or whether they're a Canadian 17 It's possible that votes were adjudicated en 17 masse, which is part of the process. If there's a repeat 18 company, I -- I just don't know. 18 type of defect, I understand that they can be a reviewed 19 Q. Okay. Well, the -- and I think you mentioned 19 20 and adjudicated en masse. 20 this earlier, but I had understood your source on this 21 21 information regarding Dominion, at least, to be So that's my -- my general recollection of what 22 Joe Oltmann. And maybe I -- maybe I'm making that up. 22 he might have been referring to. 23 Q. Well, with respect to what OAN was publishing 23 So can you tell me what the source was for referring to Dominion as a Canadian company for this here, it's a fair inference that Mr. Watkins was tying a 24 25 piece? change in the gamma settings to the Dominion software to Page 86 Page 88 allow for hand-checking or changing of votes. And then A. I don't know. he -- and then he goes on to say, It would explain 130,000 2 Q. Mr. Watkins -- we just heard him talk about 3 votes going for President Biden. Sharpie pens as being properly -- potentially problematic. 4 Isn't that a fair inference from his statements? 4 And Dominion, in Number 5 here, had already addressed that 5 A. I think he's speculating on what could have 5 issue about a week prior. Do you see that? 6 happened, yes. A. I see the statement, yes. 6 7 (The video segment was played.) 7 Q. It says, "The Maricopa County Board of 8 Q. (By Mr. Cain) This is another issue about Supervisors assured voters that Sharpies do not invalidate 9 Sharpies that he's putting out. ballots. Dominion has stated that Sharpie pens are safe 10 I want to refer you back to a document we looked 10 and reliable to use on ballots and recommended due to 11 at early on. I believe it was 16 in Ms. Malkin's 11 their quick-drying ink." 12 deposition. 12 So in terms of Mr. Watkins' statements, do 13 This is that FAQ dated November 13th. So this you -- can you explain for me what you understand by OA --13 14 would have been, roughly, a week before this aired by "you," I mean OAN -- to be the factual basis for the 14 15 temporally. Are you with me on that? 15 suggestion that the use of Sharpie pens could have caused 16 16 voter irregularities? 17 Q. And you're not doubting, as you sit here today, 17 A. I am aware that, in some states, there was high that OAN would have been able to, in preparing to 18 18 adjudication rates that were above what people thought 19 fact-check this particular piece, review, at least, 19 were the norm. 20 Dominion's public position on some of these topics; fair? 20 Antrim County comes to mind, where there were 21 A. If it was available on their website, we could reports that the adjudication rates were in the double 21 22 have easily accessed it. 22 digits. And I've heard and read that they should be in 23 I noticed that the Wayback Machine was used. So 23 the sub-single digits. And with the high adjudication I'd question that a little bit, if it was available. But 24 rates, people were trying to figure out why there was high I just don't know. adjudication rates. Page 87 Page 89

1	I know there that some of the paper can be	1	not a setting that would be controlled by
2	thinner, and bleed-through is an issue. This was reported	2	Dominion Voting Systems or Dr. Coomer; right?
3	in the Arizona audit the preliminary findings that	3	A. I don't have any evidence of that.
4	there's potential concerns with those types of issues.	4	Q. All right.
5	And they're trying trying to figure that out still	5	Let's let's go back to I'll share my
6	today.	6	screen again. We're going to go back to Exhibit 32,
7	Q. The Arizona audit you just referred to as an	7	"Dominion-izing the Vote." I'm at the now at the 21:06
8	ongoing audit?	8	mark on it.
9	A. Yes. Ongoing audit.	9	It will be a little bit more, I believe, of
10	Q. And that's being live-streamed, is it not?	10	Mr. Watkins, and then we'll turn to Mr. Oltmann.
11	A. I don't believe it's being live-streamed. I	11	(The video segment was played.)
12	think that portion of the count is over.	12	Q. (By Mr. Cain) Do you know the source of
13	Q. I see. It was it was live-streamed at some	13	Ms. Rion's statements that the workers that are part of
14	point; right?	14	the adjudication process are, quote, "unmonitored", closed
15	Did I cut out?	15	quote?
16	A. I'm sorry, sir. I didn't recognize the	16	A. I don't.
17	question.	17	(The video segment was played.)
18	Q. I said, it was live-streamed at some point, was	18	Q. (By Mr. Cain) We'll stop.
19	it not?	19	If you hear we talked about whether these
20	A. Yes. The cameras were live stream.	20	were characterized as allegations, or if Ms. Malkin said
21	Q. By an affiliate of OAN, if I'm not mistaken?	21	"allegedly." If you hear that in this piece regarding
22	A. The feeds of the live stream were exhibited by	22	Dr. Coomer, the fact of him being on this call, please
23	OAN. There's a third-party vendor that installed the	23	interject and let me know. Okay?
24	cameras and had control of the cameras.	24	A. Can you repeat that, please?
25	And at events such as numerous events, we	25	Q. Yes.
	Page 90		Page 92
1	usually try to get access to the live feeds, and we were	1	Earlier we talked about whether the term was
2	able to do that. They were made available by the auditing	2	used, "allegedly," as it relates to Dr. Coomer being on
3	fund, as I understood it, to anybody and everybody, and we	3	this Antifa call.
4	took them up on that.	4	If you hear that in this piece by Malkin or
5	Q. I see.	5	Mr. Oltmann, let me know, and I'll stop it so we can note
6	All right. Let's go back to	6	that for the record. Okay?
7	MR. CAIN: Tell you what. We've been going a	7	A. Understood.
8	little while. Are you okay, Mr. Herring, if we take a	8	(The video segment was played.)
9	quick break? Let's figure out how much time we have left,	9	Q. (By Mr. Cain) So fair to say that Ms. Rion is
10	and then I think we'll just have one more segment.	10	tying Mr. Watkins' statements that we looked at previously
11	MR. RHODES: Thank you.	11	to to Dr. Coomer directly there? True?
12	MR. CAIN: Ten minutes.	12	A. I don't have that as a takeaway. I don't think
13	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record. The	13	that's the takeaway.
14	time is 11:38.	14	(The video segment was played.)
15	(Recess from 11:38 p.m. until 11:52 p.m.)	15	Q. (By Mr. Cain) Do you recall if Ms. Malkin ever
16	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record. This	16	challenged Mr. Oltmann during this interview at any point
17	marks the beginning of Media Unit Number 2. Time is	17	about Mr. Coomer Dr. Coomer being responsible for
18	11:52.	18	putting his finger on the elections?
19	Q. (By Mr. Cain) All right, Mr. Herring. Let's	19	MR. RHODES: I I'm not I don't know that
20	let's finish up with the "Dominion-izing the Vote"	20	I'm objecting. You said "Ms. Malkin." Did you mean that
21	segment.	21	MR. CAIN: Oh. I'm sorry.
22	When we when we broke, we were talking about	22	MR. RHODES: Yeah. I don't care. That might be
23	adjudication rates in Maricopa County. And in terms of	23	a perfectly legitimate question. I just didn't know what
24	flagging suspect votes excuse me ballots to be	24	you meant.
25	reviewed, you know and understand, of course, that that's	25	MR. CAIN: No. I'm sorry. Thank you, Barry,
	Page 91		Page 93

states; true? for pointing that out. I mean Ms. Rion. 1 2 2 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Can you just restate A. I think he was trying to get in battleground 3 the question? 3 states and other states. I think that was part of his job 4 Q. (By Mr. Cain) Yes, I will, with the appropriate 4 at the time. 5 Q. Right. To -- it's a private business selling 5 journalist. 6 It's -- it's fair to say that when that part of 6 election equipment and services; right? 7 A. Yeah. That's my understanding. the piece ran where Mr. Oltmann was saying that Dr. Coomer Q. So that, in and of itself, is not unique to put his finger on the scale of the election, that Ms. Rion 8 9 did not challenge him on that -- on that statement; right? Dr. Coomer; correct? 10 10 A. Yeah. I believe she let his comment stand. A. I would agree. 11 Q. But in terms of the statement that Dr. Coomer 11 Q. And that's a -- that's a factual statement by 12 Mr. Oltmann in this context, that -- that Dr. Coomer 12 was directing this process and getting Dominion into those 13 actually -- actually acted on the motive to rig the 13 battleground states, you don't have any -- OAN doesn't have any independent knowledge that this was part of some 14 election. Is that fair? 14 scheme by Dr. Coomer to install Dominion in critical 15 A. I'd probably want to hear it again just to make sure that that's my interpretation. 16 battleground states or any factual basis for that; right? 16 17 A. Not for any inappropriate activity. 17 Q. Do you need me to play it again? 18 I think Dr. Coomer -- and we have some evidence 18 A. Please. 19 of it -- was trying to help sell Dominion systems into a 19 (The video segment was played.) 20 Q. (By Mr. Cain) Does that change your answer? 20 number of states, including battleground states. But I 21 A. It looks like Mr. Oltmann has reached that 21 don't think there's any nefarious intent, that we're aware 22 of. 22 conclusion. 23 Q. And, likewise, that was published -- or 23 Q. But that's the implication that we're supposed republished by OAN in this particular piece -- portion of 24 to draw from these statements by -- that OAN decided to 25 air, isn't it? the segment; right? Page 94 Page 96 1 A. That video aired, yes. 1 A. We aired the statements of Mr. Oltmann. I think 2 (The video segment was played.) it could be interpreted differently. 3 Q. (By Mr. Cain) Do you know the basis of that; 3 Q. Well, it can be interpreted the way I'm that Dr. Coomer had the ability to make sure that Dominion 4 suggesting as well; fair? 4 5 5 was in all of the battleground states? A. I think that's fair. 6 A. I -- I would phrase it differently than 6 (The video segment was played.) 7 Mr. Oltmann did. But I believe that Mr. Coomer was in a 7 Q. (By Mr. Cain) I want to know what OAN was aware key position, basically, as a technical salesperson of with respect to airing the Facebook pages on this 9 advocating the use of the Dominion machines to be used in 9 segment. 10 the various states. 10 Was OAN aware that these Facebook posts were 11 MR. CAIN: Objection. Nonresponsive. 11 part of a private group, as opposed to a public group? 12 Q. (By Mr. Cain) My -- my question was a little 12 A. That was our understanding. 13 bit different, and that is, do you know the basis, the Q. Was OAN told by Mr. Oltmann how he was able to 13 14 factual basis, for -- for Mr. Oltmann's statement that 14 gain access to private Facebook posts? Dr. Coomer made sure that Dominion was in all of the 15 A. I know he made the statements -- I think he battleground states -- either how he had the ability to do 16 indicated this in an email. I would want to go back and 17 so or how, in fact (audio distortion). 17 check to be sure -- but that he was able to access them 18 A. Well, I can't speak to what Mr. Oltmann's --18 through legitimate means. 19 what facts he's relying upon. 19 Other than that, I -- I don't know how he was 20 But I'm aware, and I believe he is also, that 20 able to access the Facebook private posts. Mr. Coomer was part of a team that was going state by 21 (The video segment was played.) state and trying to convince the states to utilize 22 Q. (By Mr. Cain) They go on to talk about, well, 23 Dominion machines. 23 related topics. But I'm going to stop it there. 24 Q. Okay. But that's different, you would agree, 24 As it relates to this notion that Dr. Coomer has than purposefully directing the company to battleground an anti-Trump bias, is it fair to say that OAN has a Page 97 Page 95

pro-Trump bias? 1 A. The -- the post, the open call, June 2016, in my 1 2 2 A. I think that's a fair statement. opinion, is him acting upon rage that he had. And when 3 3 Q. And the implication, though, it seems from this somebody acts upon rage, I think you're at an extreme 4 is that because of that potential bias, that that would 4 level where you may do things and take action that is 5 affect Dr. Coomer's ability to be a professional and to, 5 outside of the bounds of what is considered normal. you know, do his job because he held these views. 6 And when he is advocating anarchist views, 7 7 Is there any evidence that OAN is aware of that saying F the United States, dead presidents, all cops are just having a political opinion or belief could lead 8 bad, he's indicating to me that he's an anarchist. And an someone to do the things that Dr. Coomer is suggested to 9 anarchist goes against our government. 10 10 have done? Q. I'm not going to get into your knowledge of 11 A. Yeah. I think when your political belief gets 11 hip hop. The Dead Presidents -- that reference is 12 radicalized to the point that is exhibited by Dr. Coomer's 12 actually a hip hop group. Were you aware of that? 13 Facebook posts, that that becomes highly problematic, 13 A. I am. I think he's using those images to especially when you're working at a company such as 14 express a point of view. 14 I don't think he put up "F the United States" or Dominion Voting Systems, and at a such senior level. 15 And I think the one piece of evidence that you "All cops are bad" because he was talking about hip hop or 16 16 17 just showed was this open-call email in 2016, where he is trying to say that he loves the artist. I think he was 17 18 asking his family and friends to pledge their allegiance 18 expressing a point of view that is typical of anarchists 19 to voting against Trump. To me, that is a radical point 19 and Antifa individuals. 20 of view. 20 Q. And OAN, through this piece, was able to expose 21 And the other piece of information that we have 21 Dr. Coomer's private political views, was it not? is Dr. Coomer is talking about dead presidents. He's 22 A. We showed the email -- or, excuse me -- the 23 using videos, images, to basically express his point of 23 Facebook posts. I think we showed four of them that had been exhibited previously by others. 24 view. 24 25 25 He indicates that -- there's a Facebook posting Q. Let me ask you this: When -- when -- when Page 98 Page 100 that says "ACAB," an acronym for "All cops are bastards." Ms. Rion said that Eric Coomer was in a position to -- of To put a group of people, police officers, and say that power to act on his rage, as you've just been 3 they're all bastards or bad people seems extreme to me. discussing -- and I asked the same question to Malkin --4 And so there's a difference, in my opinion, of a what is OAN's working theory, as it sits here today, as to 5 5 how he actually could have, in theory, rigged the 2020 bias -- which, as I mentioned earlier, everyone has a 6 bias, in my opinion -- and getting to a point where you're 6 election? 7 7 acting upon your bias to the point where you're literally A. Well, "could have" means speculation. I'm glad 8 telling friends that you will not associate with them. to speculate all day long on how he could have done it. 9 9 And I think he used the term "idiots" or But I'll give you one theory. 10 10 "morons" to indicate anybody who was going to vote for The machines could have been set up. "Could 11 Trump, and he wanted to disassociate with them. have." I'm not saying this was done. And we have no 11 12 So I think he's at a different extreme level 12 evidence that Mr. Coomer or Dominion did anything that 13 13 impacted the 2020 election. than just a bias. 14 Q. And -- and is he more fervent in his hatred of 14 But he could have increased the percentage of 15 Trump as you are in your love of him? 15 the votes that were sent to adjudication. 16 A. I think he's at a totally different level -- at 16 He could have, as has been done in many crimes, 17 a different quantitative state than we are at. And I 17 used people on the inside, whether he paid them off, whether he put people in positions that he knew were going 18 think, as you can see, his friends are even telling him 18 19 19 to go ahead and -- and follow through with that -that and being alienated by him. 20 Q. To be fair, the post said "Unfriend me." That 20 whatever he wished to do and set up the adjudication was Dr. Coomer in this post -- note to people that are on 21 process such that the adjudication process favored his Facebook; that if they don't believe, you know, or buy 22 inappropriately one candidate over the other and no -- or into his viewpoint, he'd rather them not be on the private 23 did not reflect the will of the voter. 24 Facebook page. 24 You know, we could speculate all day. And 25 25 Is that so controversial to you? there's a -- there's a number of areas where we Page 101 Page 99

1 highlighted vulnerabilities that, arguably, need to be statement becomes difficult, because he made that addressed and could have been a way of rigging an 2 statement before the election. Q. Right. But I'm -- I'm talking about the report 3 election. 3 4 4 One of those vulnerabilities, also, as I itself that issued or reported as fact that Eric Coomer 5 5 understand it, is the election tables could have been was the person on the call making those statements; true? 6 switched. So you could take a vote for whoever is in 6 A. I think we're -- I think we're trying to 7 Column D and put them in the same column -- or in a highlight that somebody could have done it, and here's an different column, move them up or move them down. example of somebody who could have done it. 9 This was highlighted in Antrim County. And it's 9 Q. No. But my question was different. 10 believed by some that the voting was manipulated by moving 10 You're reporting here indicated that Eric Coomer the columns around. was actually on this call making these -- these 11 11 12 12 statements; true? We do know, in Georgia, in the summer of 2020, 13 certain candidates did not show up on the -- the voting 13 A. True. ballots themselves that were shown on (audio distortion). 14 Q. Is there -- in your opinion -- well, no. Let me 14 15 Q. And that was changed; right? That was 15 go back to a different question. 16 16 We talked about speculation. You speculated 17 I said, And that was corrected; right? The 17 about what Eric Coomer, Dr. Coomer, could have done. And issue in 2020 with the -- with the individuals not showing I understand your testimony there. 18 18 up on the ballot, that was corrected, was it not? 19 19 But then the question is, how -- how probable or 20 A. I think people showed up to vote, and it was not 20 likely is it for that to occur? Are you with me in terms corrected for them. I think, after the fact, corrections of that distinction? 2.1 2.1 22. were made. 22 A. I am. 23 Q. All right. Well, let's talk about the 23 Q. Okay. And that piece of the puzzle is speculation issue that you've been raising. 24 determined, at least in part, by the system -- the voting 24 25 Are you telling us that the -- that OAN was security systems that are set up at the federal, state, Page 102 Page 104 not -- the implication, I guess, of this reporting was 1 and county levels; right? that Eric Coomer had the ability to rig the election. 2 A. That's a deterrent -- could be a deterrent, or 3 3 That's the clear implication from this report; fair? one of them, yes. 4 A. If somebody was going to rig the election, it 4 Q. Yes. So speculating about the ability to do 5 would be somebody who has extensive knowledge, is 5 something only has -- tell me if -- if you disagree with 6 outrageously intelligent, is in a position to do it, and this statement. But speculating about the ability to do 6 7 has what I would call the burning belly to act upon his 7 something only has news value if it is potentially likely 8 ideology. that that speculation could actually occur as a practical 9 And so somebody like a Dr. Coomer fits those 9 matter. Do you agree with that statement? 10 characterizations. That doesn't mean he did this. But 10 A. I think so, yes. 11 with his statement that he made during the Antifa call, 11 Q. I mean, he could -- he could build a rocket ship 12 that's concerning. 12 and fly to the moon, but that doesn't seem very likely, at 13 Q. In addition to your answer that you just gave 13 least at this stage in Dr. Coomer's life. 14 us, it's fair from this -- this piece that was done by OAN 14 In this instance, I want you to tell me how, that the implication or inference to be drawn is that 15 from a -- from a technical standpoint, Dr. Coomer could Mr. Coomer -- Dr. Coomer had the motive to rig the have done the things that you speculated about without 16 17 election based on, as you described it, the rage that he 17 detection by either federal, state, or county authorities? 18 18 held? Again, on the adjudication process. 19 19 A. The -- I think the Facebook posts show that he, We can get into speculation, but the problem is 20 potentially, had the motive. 20 I don't have his expertise. Obviously, he's a very 21 21 brilliant man, based on having a Ph.D. in nuclear physics. Q. And not the implication but the fact of the reporting here was that Eric Coomer actually bragged that 22 He holds a number of patents, or he's listed on 23 he did these things as part of the Antifa conference call; 23 the patents for Dominion over multiple years, including 24 24 the adjudication process. 25 25 A. He made a statement. How to interpret that You would be looking for somebody like him, who Page 103 Page 105

has his level of expertise, is in a position which he is We have seen in Maricopa County in Arizona one 1 in working for Dominion voting machines, and has the 2 heck of a fight, where the county doesn't want to give the 3 motivation. 3 state legislator, who has a responsibility 4 And what's clear to me is that, after looking at 4 constitutionally to confirm results of the -- the 5 his Facebook posts and understanding a number of things, 5 election -- did not want to give them access. 6 that it's clear to me that he has anarchist, Antifa-like 6 So we'll see how some of these audits play out 7 7 sympathies and views. in the various states. 8 8 And so that's somebody that would have the Q. Let's -- let's talk, you know, actuality and 9 9 ability to manipulate an election. what's occurred. 10 10 Q. Well, again, the ability is different than, And you know Dr. Coomer was involved through 11 perhaps, the actual facts. 11 Dominion in the Georgia election. You know that; right? 12 It would be inherently improbable for Dr. Coomer 12 Or maybe you don't. 13 to be have done any of these things, either inject himself 13 A. I do know that, yes. And I do know that he into the adjudication process or otherwise, without provided testimony when it came to the Donna Curling 14 14 detection: true? lawsuit that was filed and trying to explain what happened 15 16 A. I wish that was the case, but I can't agree with 16 in the summer of 2020. 17 that. 17 Q. And you know, since you're familiar with both 18 If somebody was going to get away with something 18 Curling and that jurisdiction, that Georgia has had three 19 like this, it's going to be somebody that has expertise. 19 hand recounts and has certified its results; fair? 20 And again, forgetting about Dr. Coomer for a minute, but 20 A. I know that there's a judge that has allowed an 21 it's going to be somebody who has the expertise and 21 additional recount, a hand recount, of approximately understands the process and how the voting equipment has 147,000 ballots that has not been done yet. So I know 23 23 been designed. there's still uncertainty in that Georgia election. 24 They'll need to know it inside and out. Very 24 Q. But you know that there's been three completed 25 similar to a bank robber; you're going to be looking for 25 hand recounts, not incomplete --Page 108 somebody who understands the security aspects of it and 1 (Simultaneous speakers.) how the equipment -- in this case, maybe the safes -- are 2 A. That -set up. 3 3 Q. -- that have served the basis for certifying the 4 You gotta to have the access, you have to have 4 election. You know that, don't you? 5 5 the knowledge, and you have to have the motivation. And A. And excuse me for speaking over you. I don't 6 those are the three boxes that get checked. mean to be rude. 7 Whether he actually did it or not, I -- we don't 7 I do not know to the extent that 100 percent 8 know. We don't have the evidence of that. hand counts were actually done in Georgia. 9 Q. Yeah. And at least with respect to the 9 Q. Well, I asked you earlier this idea of what 10 "Dominion-izing the Vote" piece, the individual that OAN Dr. Coomer could have done, and I -- and I said it would put on its -- on its investigation for how this could have 11 be inherently improbable for that to have occurred without 12 happened, whether it was inherently improbable or not, was 12 detection. You disagreed with me. 13 Mr. Watkins; right? 13 How could Dr. Coomer -- let's just take Georgia 14 A. I think he's one of the examples that we put out 14 that had hand recounts -- have acted on his rage, as 15 there. 15 Ms. Rion indicated in her report? 16 Q. Do you have a working theory as to how 16 A. Yeah. Without -- yeah. I could speculate all 17 Dr. Coomer could have changed the actual audited 17 day long, but without the knowledge and expertise that paper-ballot trail in any of the swing states? 18 18 somebody in his position would possess, knowing the actual 19 A. Well, the audited paper trail would need to be 19 mechanisms that that would be done, I don't know. 20 audited, first of all. And to the extent that --20 But it's clear to me that on the adjudication 21 (Simultaneous speakers.) 21 equipment, on the election tables, on the turning in of 22 Q. -- Georgia had three hand recounts. 22 the USB results -- I think we have one state where there 23 A. To the extent that has or has not taken place in 23 were approximately a couple thousand, maybe 2,600 votes a number of states is -- is one way. The states need to 24 that weren't tabulated that were coming off USBs. do audits. 25 There's a lot of vulnerabilities in these Page 107 Page 109

elections, and it's a -- it's a concern. We want to make 1 A. I don't recall what she's referring to. 2 Q. Do you know what the meeting is that was -- that sure that equipment is as rock solid as can be. 3 But there's -- there's been a lot of concerns was planned for December, in this case, 22nd, that was 4 with the equipment that have been highlighted through the then, apparently, canceled? 5 5 years by a number of media outlets. A. I do not. 6 Q. Is your theory that you were talking about just 6 Q. Do you know what she means when she says a second ago in terms of the adjudication process being a "Adjustments had to be made"? 8 weakness -- is there any precedent for A. I don't. 9 9 Dominion Voting Systems employees to have interjected Q. Exhibit 42 -- it appears to be a Christina Bobb 10 themselves in the adjudication process during the 10 email to you in February, and it relates to documents 11 canvasing part of an election? 11 provided by Phil. Who's the Phil that's providing 12 A. I don't know how that process takes place. I 12 documents to OAN at this time period? 13 just don't know the answer to that question. 13 A. I think this is a gentleman that does forensic 14 MR. CAIN: All right. 14 analysis. There it is. Dr. Phil -- no. I don't think 15 Jason, where are we on time? 15 he's a doctor. Phil Waldron. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Six minutes. Q. Okay. Was this in connection with a story that 16 16 17 Q. (By Mr. Cain) Okay. Let's, briefly, take our OAN was working on, if you know? 17 last six minutes to look as many pieces of paper as I can 18 A. I thought these might have had to do with 19 put up on the screen. All right, Mr. Herring? 19 Antrim County, but I'm not sure. 20 A. Yes, sir. 20 Q. So you can't say --21 Q. Go back to Exhibit Share. And didn't know if I 21 A. I just don't know. 22 would be getting to all of these. You can help me. 22 Q. Okay. And Christina Bobb, was she working on 23 23 There were some communications that were any of the Dominion or Dr. Coomer stories? A. No. She was really looking at other things; 24 produced by OAN that I'd like some color on, or at least 24 authentication, so I understand the back-and-forth. although, she was copied on a few of the emails. Page 110 Page 112 1 Okay. Are you seeing my screen? 1 Q. Was she assisting -- now, she is -- is she an 2 A. Yes, I see your screen. employee of OAN? I'm talking about Ms. Bobb. What's her 3 Q. Okay. You looked at this before when I was 3 asking you if you-all ever got records that he was --4 4 She's a full-time staff member of OAN. 5 Dr. Coomer was a shareholder. Then we went off to a 5 Q. Is that an employee, or are they independent 6 different topic at the time. 6 contractors? 7 Also, there were some texts that were produced. 7 A. That's an employee. She's not a contractor. This is OAN 211. And it appears to be your text with 8 Q. Same with Ms. Rion? Is she an employee? 9 Chanel Rion; is that true? 9 A. Yes. Ms. Rion is a full-time staff member --10 I believe that's accurate. 10 Q. Okay. 11 Q. Okay. So this is December 15th, a Tuesday. 11 A. -- and employee. 12 This is you saying, "Are you in the briefing room?" 12 Q. Was Ms. Bobb -- we have a picture of her with 13 A. Yes. Mr. Giuliani on January 5th or 6th, I think, in the 13 14 Q. And you -- and she says, "Yes. Call when you Willard Hotel. 14 15 get a minute. Call, please. On the way to studio." 15 Was Ms. Bobb part of the Trump campaign legal 16 You transmit Dominion Voting Systems Employee 16 team, if you know? 17 Sues Trump Campaign Allies. 17 A. Not to my knowledge. 18 And this is Ms. Rion saying, "Can we countersue 18 Q. Was she assisting the Trump campaign? 19 Coomer and get him in discovery?" That's her; right? 19 A. If she was with Giuliani, she was probably 20 A. I believe that's correct, yes. 20 trying to get interviews. 21 Q. Do you know whether or not Ms. Bobb provided Q. This is what I'm going to ask you about, though. 21 "There is, by the way, big updates from tonight. No 22 documents or assistance to the Trump campaign? meeting, but it's for the better. Christina can fill in 23 A. Not to my knowledge. 24 too. Adjustments had to be made." 24 Q. Same question for Ms. Rion. 25 What is she referring to there? 25 Not to my knowledge. Page 111 Page 113

Q. I'm sorry. I talked over you -- spoke over you. plaintiff was granted that ability, because it would be 2 I think I heard your answer, though. the plaintiff's burden under the statute. There is no 3 3 A. Yeah. Not -- not to my knowledge, sir. reciprocal grant to the defendants. 4 Q. This is --4 I do believe that OAN has filed a declaration 5 MR. RHODES: Jason, do we have a -- I'm sorry. 5 that we looked at earlier. But I don't want us to go 6 Jason, do we have a time? 6 forward under the assumption that we agree and haven't 7 7 MR. CAIN: He's going to tell us when I'm done. raised this objection. 8 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are at 40 minutes. 8 So I do have an objection to this line of 9 MR. CAIN: Oh. So he's telling me I'm done. 9 questioning by defense counsel. Obviously, we'll just 10 Do you mind if I finish my question on 10 raise that at the appropriate time. But, certainly, 11 Exhibit 43, given the interruptions we've had? 11 Mr. Rhodes is going to make his record. Thank you. 12 MR. RHODES: You can go ahead with 43. 12 **CROSS-EXAMINATION** 13 Q. (By Mr. Cain) Let's just finish this up. This 13 14 is Exhibit 43. 14 BY MR. RHODES: (Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 43 was introduced.) 15 15 Q. Mr. Herring, I want to follow up on several 16 Q. (By Mr. Cain) Can you tell me who's exchanging 16 questions and answers that you -- that you gave during the these texts? I assume "RG" is Giuliani? direct examination. And I want to start with Exhibit 34, 17 17 18 A. Yes. I believe that's a text with me --18 which I'll share on my screen. 19 Rudy Giuliani and me. 19 Do you see Exhibit 34, sir? 20 Q. And there are no other texts between you and --20 A. I do. 21 and Rudy Giuliani relating to Dr. Coomer or 21 Q. This was shown to you by Mr. Cain. And this is **Dominion Voting Systems?** 22 the original contact, I believe, by Joe Oltmann to 23 23 A. Not that I recall. But we did turn over One America News on November 10, 2020; is that correct? 24 everything we could find to our attorney. 24 A. Yes, sir. 25 Q. And I asked you about Ms. Bobb and Ms. Rion. Is 25 Q. Okay. And you had previously testified, I Page 114 Page 116 1 it your testimony that you, Mr. Herring, you did not believe, that Dominion-izing the News -- excuse me -provide documents that had been gathered by OAN through "Dominion-izing the Vote" -- excuse me -- aired on its investigation to the Trump legal team? One America News on -- I believe it's Saturday, 4 A. I did -- I just want to make sure I'm answering 4 November 21st; correct? 5 5 A. Yes. this correctly. Can you say the question again? Q. I said, did you provide documents or information Q. So was there -- was OAN in a hurry to get this 6 6 7 to the Trump legal team? on the air if it took 11 days to -- from when you first 8 A. I don't believe so. 8 heard from Mr. Oltmann to getting this on the air? 9 MR. CAIN: Okay. 9 A. No. I believe it was already in process, the 10 Mr. Herring, I appreciate your time today. I 10 concept of producing "Dominion-izing the Vote." 11 think that's all the questions that I have for you for 11 We didn't have the information on Eric Coomer, 12 now. 12 but I believe that, at this time, we were already THE WITNESS: Thank you, sir. 13 13 beginning to produce it. MR. RHODES: I will have a few questions. Let's 14 14 Q. All right. Thank you. That was another area I take a short break, and we'll be back at -- well, my time 15 wanted to -- to clarify. 15 16 would be 2:45. I have no idea what time that is in 16 You had stated that Ms. Rion had been working on 17 California. 17 this for one or two or three weeks. Can you explain what 18 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record. Time you mean by that, given that you didn't hear from 18 19 is 12:33. 19 Mr. Oltmann until November 10th? 20 20 (Recess from 12:33 p.m. until 12:47 p.m.) A. She was working on "Dominion-izing the Vote," 21 MR. CAIN: Thank you. 21 the concept of exposing voter irregularity, concerns that 22 22 could happen on voting machines, not Eric Coomer. Before counsel questions his client, I just --23 he graciously allowed me to make a quick record. 23 And that didn't come about until -- to include a 24 We finished three hours of questioning by the short segment with Eric Coomer sometime the weekend of the plaintiff of Mr. Herring. Under the Court's order, the 14th, 15th. But the concept of the program was already in Page 115 Page 117

2 Q. Okay. Did you know of Dr. Coomer prior to 3 November 10, 2020? 4 A. No, sir. 5 Q. Did you know of Mr. Oltmann prior to 6 November 10, 2020? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Mr. Cain then showed you Exhibit 35. Let me pull that up, please. 10 Can you see Exhibit 35? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. And I believe you previously identified this 13 as—if we start at the bottom—Taylor Scott is 14 responding on November 10th to Mr. Oltmann's, I believe 15 you called it, viewer contact form; correct? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And Ms. Scott writes, quote, "Do you have any 18 hard evidence to prove this?" closed quote. 19 Do you believe that was an appropriate. 20 Q. And - 21 A. Probably the most appropriate. 21 Q. And — 22 Q. And — 23 A. We had been receiving a lot of forms, a lot 26 of — well, a lot of feedback on these forms. And 27 framkly, most of them didn't have any substance. So we Page 118 1 were trying to make it clear that we're looking for hard 2 cvidence. 3 Q. And sun from the first page before he says, "Thanks, 5 paragraph on the first page before he says, "Thanks, 6 page of Exhibit 35? 1 A. I die. 2 Q. And you've told us that you personally watched 10 all two hours of that video podeast? 1 A. I die. 2 Q. And that was sometime over the weekend of 3 November 14th and 15th? 3 A. Yes. 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Then you've indicated that the information in 5 bottle below is information. Because it doesn't 6 rapid you so a many though to estimate that he was attempting to focus—that he was attempting to focus—that he was of coally promisism. The was the person who hosted the event. 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. And somewhere in there, there was a video that promisism of the promisism of the posting that indicated that he was attempting to focus—that he was of coally promisism. 4 A. Yes. I see that we are focusing on Antifa and the infiltration of or local jurnalism. 5 I were to was a first and the leaf that we was of coally and the infiltration of one of the was at an event in the was to the was attempting to focus—that he was of coally page of the was attempting to focus—th	1		1	·
3 min the data business. Tve been incredibly focused on 4 A. No. sir. 5 Q. Did you know of Mr. Oltmann prior to 6 November 10, 2020? 6 November 10, 2020? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Mr. Cain then showed you Exhibit 35. Let me 9 pull that up, please. 10 C. up us see Exhibit 35? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. And I believe you previously identified this 13 as – if we start at the bottom – Taylor Scott is 14 responding on November 10h to Mr. Oltmann's, I believe 15 you called it, viewer contact form; correct? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And Ms. Scott writes, quote, "Do you have any by band evidence to prove this?" closed quote. 19 Do you believe that was an appropriate question 10 to ask Mr. Oltmann? 11 A. We had been receiving a lot of forms, a lot 12 Q. And Hen you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded. 14 to Ms. Scott write varies and the seef forms. And 15 prangraph on the first page before he says. "Thanks, and the way of the way, that one article linked to another rankly, most of that video podeast? 10 to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last podicact; is that correct? 11 A. Pobably the most stated that Mr. Oltmann responded. 12 were trying to make it clear that we're looking for hard evidence. 13 Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded. 14 to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last podeast; is that correct? 15 Q. And which you be start the very looking for hard evidence. 16 Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded. 17 A. Yes. 18 A. Yes. 19 Worve trying to make it clear that we're looking for hard evidence. 20 Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded. 21 I wore trying to make it clear that we're looking for hard evidence. 22 Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded. 23 Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded. 24 That was a we're trying to make it clear that we're looking for hard evidence. 25 Page 120 Worte told us that you personally watched. 26 Q. And worte the very that the way that the way that looked at the very that hard the plaintiff can continue their numbering sequence. 26 Q.		process.	1	we are going to discuss. About three weeks ago, I gave a
4 A. No, sir. 9				
5 Q. Did you know of Mr. Oltmann prior to 6 November 10, 2020? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Mr. Cain then showed you Exhibit 35. Let me 9 pull that up, please. 10 Can you see Exhibit 35? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. And I believe you previously identified this 13 as — if we start at the bottom — Taylor Scott is 14 responding on November 10th to Mr. Oltmann's, I believe 15 you called it, viewer contact form; correct? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And Ms. Scott writes, quote, "Do you have any 18 hard evidence to prove this?" closed quote. 19 Do you believe that was an appropriate question 10 to ask Mr. Oltmann? 21 A. Probably the most appropriate. 22 Q. And — 23 A. We had been receiving a lot of forms, a lot 24 of — well, a lot of feedback on these forms. And 25 frankly, most of them didn't have any substance. So we Page 118 1 were trying to make it clear that we're looking for hard 2 vickence. 2 Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded 4 to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last 5 paragraph on the first page before he says, "Thanks, 5 paragraph on the first page before he says," Thanks, 6 Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded 4 to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last 5 paragraph on the first page before he says, "Thanks, 6 Q. And wou've told us that you personally watched 10 all two hours of that includes a link to the Conservative Daily 7 podcast; is that correct? 8 Q. And what was sometime over the weekend of 13 November 14th and 15th? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Then you've indicated that the information in 16 bold below is information that you understood Mr. Oltmann 16 16 to have copied and pasted from some other — one or more 18 other documents? 19 A. That was my interpretation. Because it doesn't really flow. So I think he was cutting and passing and 11 isolated in the was my interpretation. Because it doesn't really flow. So I think he was cutting and passing and 12 igust adding it to the back end of an email trying to give us us more information. 2 Q. Okay. 2 Q. Okay. 3 Q. Okay. 3 Q. Okay. 3 C. See thas.				-
6 November 10, 2020? 7 A. No. 9 Q. Mr. Cain then showed you Exhibit 35. Let me 9 pull that up, please. Can you see Exhibit 35? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And I believe you previously identified this 12 as ~ if we start at the bottom — Taylor Scott is 13 as ~ if we start at the bottom — Taylor Scott is 14 responding on November 10th to Mr. Oltmann's, I believe 15 15 you called it, viewer contact form; correct? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And Ms. Scott writes, quote, "Do you have any lar devidence to prove this?" closed quote. 18 Do you see that? A. Yes. In his two-hour posting, his podcast that went out on Conservative Daily — in there, he says that he spoke at a raceway and exposed 13 Antifa journalists. 15 you called it, viewer contact form; correct? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And Ms. Scott writes, quote, "Do you have any lard evidence to prove this?" closed quote. 18 Do you see that? A. Yes. In his two-hour posting, his podcast that went out on Conservative Daily — in there, he says that the spoke at a raceway and exposed 13 Antifa journalists. 18 the spoke at a raceway and exposed 13 Antifa journalists. 19 Do you see that? A. Yes. In his two-hour posting, his podcast that went out on Conservative Daily — in there, he says that the spoke at a raceway and exposed 13 Antifa journalists. 19 Do you see that? A. Yes. 10 Merc trained the inflitration of the spoke at the was focusing on Antifa and the inflitration of the spoke at a raceway and exposed 13 Antifa journalists. 19 Do you believe that was an appropriate. 21 I went back and looked at one specific web pooting that linked to mose second, the event. 22 Q. And — 23 A. We had been receiving a lot of forms, a lot of -well, a lot of feedback on these forms. And 24 evidence. 24 Q. And then you stated that We're looking for hard evidence. 25 Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded to well, as the correct? 26 Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded to Mr. Scott with various information. And the last paragraph on the first page before he says. Thanks, 6 Taylor, "that includes				
7 A. No. Q. Mr. Cain then showed you Exhibit 35. Let me pull that up, please. 10 Can you see Exhibit 35? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. And Believe you previously identified this as -if we start at the bottom - Taylor Scott is responding on November 10th to Mr. Ottmann's, 1 believe you called it, viewer connact form; correct? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And Ms. Scott writes, quote, "Do you have any hard evidence to prove this?" closed quote. 18 Do you believe that was an appropriate question to task Mr. Ottmann? 19 La A. Probably the most appropriate. 20 Q. And Ms. Scott writes, quote, "Do you have any late and to to ask Mr. Ottmann? 21 A. Probably the most appropriate. 22 Q. And - A. Probably the most appropriate. 23 A. We had been receiving a lot of forms, a lot of frankly, most of them didn't have any substance. So we Page 118 1 were trying to make it clear that we're looking for hard twere trying to make it clear that we're looking for hard twere trying to make it clear that we're looking for hard to were trying to make it clear that we're looking for hard to word them didn't have any substance. So we Page 118 1 were trying to make it clear that we're looking for hard to word trying to make it clear that we're looking for hard to word trying to make it clear that we're looking for hard to word trying to make it clear that we're looking for hard to word trying to make it clear that we're looking for hard to word trying to make it clear that we're looking for hard to word trying to make it clear that we're looking for hard to word trying to make it clear that we're looking for hard to word trying to make it clear that we're looking for hard to word trying to make it clear that we're looking for hard to word trying to make it clear that we're looking for hard to word trying to make it clear that we're looking for hard to word trying to make it clear that we're looking for hard to word trying to make it clear that we're looking for hard to word trying to word for well, and the was an appropriate question to word trying to word for wo		- •		
8 Q. Mr. Cain then showed you Exhibit 35. Let me 9 pull that up, please. 1 Cayou see Exhibit 35? 1 A. Yes. 1 Q. And I believe you previously identified this 1 as — if we start at the bottom — Taylor Scott is 14 responding on November 10th to Mr. Oltmann's, I believe 15 you called it, viewer contact form; correct? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And Ms. Scott writes, quote, "Do you have any hard evidence to prove this?" closed quote. 18 Do you believe that was an appropriate question on the well, a lot of feedback on these forms. And off-rankly, most of them didn't have any substance. So we Page 118 1 were trying to make it clear that we're looking for hard evidence. 2 Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last paragraph on the first page before he says, "Thanks, Taylor," that includes a link to the Conservative Daily podcast; is that correct? 2 M. Yes. 2 Q. And you've told us that you personally watched all two hours of that video podcast? 3 Q. And that was sometime over the weekend of November 14th and 15th? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. And that was sometime over the weekend of November 14th and 15th? 6 Taylor," that includes a link to the Conservative Daily podcast; is that correct? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And you've told us that you personally watched all two hours of that video podcast? 11 A. I did. 12 Q. And that was sometime over the weekend of November 14th and 15th? 1 A. I did. 1 Q. Then you've indicated that the information in to have copied and pasted from some other—one or more 18 other documents? 9 A. That was my interpretation. Because it doesn't call that was introduced. 1 Q. Okay. 2 G. Okay. 2 G. Okay. 3 Q. Okay. 3 Q. Okay. 3 Q. Okay. 4 Set. In his two-hour posting, his podcast that went tank the was at an expost that he went that he was that he went that he was that he explodes at a raceway and exposed 13 Antifa journalists. 1 I went to ack and looked at neasurable weent. I went to the spoke at this event. I the sact and looked at neasurable weent. I went to desire the was				-
9 pull that up, please. 10 Can you see Exhibit 35? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. And I believe you previously identified this 13 as – if we start at the bottom – Taylor Scott is 14 responding on November 10th to Mr. Oltmann's, I believe you called it, viewer contact form; correct? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And Ms. Scott writes, quote, "Do you have any large evidence to prove this?" closed quote. 18 Do you believe that was an appropriate question to task Mr. Oltmann? 19 Lo A. Probably the most appropriate. 10 A. Probably the most appropriate. 11 A. Probably the most appropriate. 12 Q. And — 13 A. Probably the most appropriate. 14 of – well, a lot of feedback on these forms, a lot of – well, a lot of feedback on these forms, and to firankly, most of them didn't have any substance. So we framkly, most of them didn't have any substance. So we transparyah on the first page before he says, "Thanks, Taylor," that includes a link to the Conservative Daily — in three, there was a video that of Ms. Scott writh various information. And the last pagargaryh on the first page before he says, "Thanks, Taylor," that includes a link to the Conservative Daily — in there, he says that the was frout a reactive web covert the weekend of the week. 15 pagargaryh on the first page before he says, "Thanks, Taylor," that includes a link to the Conservative Daily — in three, he says that he was removed from the event. 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last to make it clear that we're looking for hard to the Ms. Scott with various information. And the last to make it clear that we're looking for hard to the Ms. Scott with various information. And the last to the Ms. Scott with various information in the second and the properties of the variety of the work of the video podcast? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. And you've told us that you personally watched all two hours of that video podcast? 20 Q. And you've told us that you personally watched all two hours of that video podcast? 21 Q. And that was s				
Can you see Exhibit 35? A. Yes. Q. And I believe you previously identified this as if we start at the bottom Taylor Scott is serif we start at the bottom Taylor Scott is serif we start at the bottom Taylor Scott is serif we start at the bottom Taylor Scott is you called it, viewer contact form; correct? A. Yes. Q. And Ms. Scott writes, quote, "Do you have any particle that was an appropriate question to ask Mr. Oltmann? Do you believe that was an appropriate question to ask Mr. Oltmann? Q. And A. We had been receiving a lot of forms, a lot of well, a lot of feedback on these forms. And frankly, most of them didn't have any substance. So we Page 118 were trying to make it clear that we're looking for hard evidence. Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last paragraph on the first page before he says, "Thanks, Taylor," that includes a link to the Conservative Daily podeast; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And that was sometime over the weekend of November 14th and 15th? A. Yes. Q. And that was sometime over the weekend of 18 bold below is information that you understood Mr. Oltmann? Other documents? A. Yes. G. Then you've indicated that the information in bold below is information that you understood Mr. Oltmann? Other documents? A. Yes. Conda that was my interpretation. Because it doesn't contended to make a contended that the information in to to have copied and pasted from some other one or more really flow. So I think he was cutting and pasting and lipting the back and of an email trying to give us us more information. So there's the discussion on on the second 25 page of Exhibit 35. "I want to give you context on what 25 page 26 Exhibit 35. "I want to give you context on what 25 page 26 Exhibit 35. "I want to give you context on what 26 page 26 Exhibit 35. "I want to give you context on what 27 page 26 Exhibit 35. "I want to give you context on what 27 page 26 Exhibit 35. "I want to give you context on what 27 p		·	-	
11 A. Yes. 12 Q. And I believe you previously identified this 13 as — if we start at the bottom — Taylor Scott is 14 responding on November 10th to Mr. Oltmann's, I believe 15 you called it, viewer contact form; correct? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And Ms. Scott writes, quote, "Do you have any 18 hard evidence to prove this?" closed quote. 19 Do you believe that was an appropriate question 10 to ask Mr. Oltmann? 21 A. Probably the most appropriate. 22 Q. And — 23 A. We had been receiving a lot of forms, a lot 24 of — well, a lot of feedback on these forms. And 25 frankly, most of them didn't have any substance. So we Page 118 1 were trying to make it clear that we're looking for hard 2 evidence. 2 Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded 4 to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last 5 pargurgaph on the first page before he says, "Thanks, 6 Taylor," that includes a link to the Conservative Daily 7 podcast; is that correct? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And you've told us that you personally watched all two hours of that video podcast? 11 A. 1 did. 12 Q. And that was sometime over the weekend of 18 November 14th and 15th? 13 November 14th and 15th? 14 A. Yes. 15 I went back and looked at noke a receway and exposed 13 Antifa journalists. 16 Look a raceway and exposed 13 Antifa journalists. 18 the spoke at a raceway and exposed 13 Antifa journalists. 18 the spoke at this expose at the spoke at this expoke at this expoke 1 this page the plant indicated that he was an an event in mid-October; that he spoke at this expoke at this page here the well in page at the spoke at this powe at the spoke at this powe at the spoke at this expoke at this expoke at the spoke at this powe at the powent. He was the person who hosted the event. 2 tracking down and expossing Antifa, specifically as it received. 2 by the way, that one article linked to another article. And somewhere in there, there was a video that Page 120 2 showed him at that event. And, apparently, somebody as a re				
12 Q. And I believe you previously identified this 13 as — if we start at the bottom — Taylor Scott is 14 responding on November 10th to Mr. Oltmann's I believe 15 you called it, viewer contact form; correct? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And Ms. Scott writes, quote, "Do you have any 18 hard evidence to prove this?" closed quote. 19 Do you believe that was an appropriate question 10 to ask Mr. Oltmann? 21 A. Probably the most appropriate. 22 Q. And — 23 A. We had been receiving a lot of forms, a lot 24 of — well, a lot of feedback on these forms. And 25 frankly, most of them didn't have any substance. So we Page 118 1 were trying to make it clear that we're looking for hard 2 evidence. 3 Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded 4 to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last paragraph on the first page before he says, "Thanks, 6 Taylor," that includes a link to the Conservative Daily 7 podcast; is that correct? 3 A. Yes. In his two-hour posting, his podcast that went on Conservative Daily 7 podcast; is that corned the event. He was the person who hosted the event. He was the person who hosted the event. 19 Levent. 20 And he made some claims at that event about tracking down and esposing Antifa, specifically as it regarded to Antifa persons being associated with the media. 21 tracking down and esposing Antifa, specifically as it regarded to Antifa persons being associated with the media. 22 tracking down and esposing antifa, specifically as it regarded to Antifa persons being associated with the media. 23 A. We had been receiving a lot of forms, a lot tracking down and esposing Antifa, specifically as it regarded to Antifa persons being associated with the media. 24 Evidence. 3 Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded to the event. 3 Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded 4 to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last paragraph on the first page before he says, "Thanks, of the was a track event and was removed from the event. 4 Yes. 6 Taylor," that includes a link to the Conservati		•		-
13 as — if we start at the bottom — Taylor Scott is 14 responding on November 10th to Mr. Oltmann's, I believe 15 you called it, viewer contact form; correct? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And Ms. Scott writes, quote, "Do you have any 18 hard evidence to prove this?" closed quote. 19 Do you believe that was an appropriate question 20 to ask Mr. Oltmann? 20 to ask Mr. Oltmann? 21 A. Probably the most appropriate. 22 Q. And — 23 A. We had been receiving a lot of forms, a lot 6 frankly, most of them didn't have any substance. So we Page 118 1 were trying to make it clear that we're looking for hard evidence. 24 evidence. 25 Taylor," that includes a link to the Conservative Daily podcast; is that correct? 26 A. Yes. 27 Q. And that was sometime over the weekend of 18 November 14th and 15th? 28 A. Yes. 29 Q. And that was sometime over the weekend of 19 Co. And that was sometim				-
responding on November 10th to Mr. Oltmann's, I believe 15 you called it, viewer contact form; correct? 15 A. Yes. 16 A. Yes. 16 posting that indicated that he was at an event in mid-October; that he spoke at this event. I think he actually threw the event. He was the person who hosted the event. 10 to ask Mr. Oltmann? 10 to ask Mr. Oltmann? 11 mid-October; that he spoke at this event. I think he actually threw the event. He was the person who hosted the event. 10 to ask Mr. Oltmann? 12 A. Probably the most appropriate question 13 A. Probably the most appropriate. 14 A. Probably the most appropriate. 15 A. Probably the most appropriate. 16 posting down and exposing Antifa, specifically as it regarded to Antifa persons being associated with the media. 17 mid-October; that he spoke at this event. 1 think he actually threw the event. He was the person who hosted the event. 10 And he made some claims at that event about tracking down and exposing Antifa, specifically as it regarded to Antifa persons being associated with the media. 19 He went. 1 think he actually threw the event. 14 hat event. And actually threw the event. 15 high actually threw the event. 14 hat event. And actually threw the ev				
15 you called it, viewer contact form; correct? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And Ms. Scott writes, quote, "Do you have any lard widence to prove this?" closed quote. 18 hard evidence to prove this?" closed quote. 19 Do you believe that was an appropriate question to ask Mr. Oltmann? 20 to ask Mr. Oltmann? 21 A. Probably the most appropriate. 22 Q. And 23 A. We had been receiving a lot of forms, a lot of frankly, most of them didn't have any substance. So we Page 118 24 of well, a lot of feedback on these forms. And 24 frankly, most of them didn't have any substance. So we Page 118 25 regarded to Antifa persons being associated with the media. 26 vidence. 27 Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last 5 paragraph on the first page before he says. "Thanks, 5 Taylor," that includes a link to the Conservative Daily 7 podeast; is that correct? 28 A. Yes. 29 Q. And you've told us that you personally watched all two hours of that video podeast? 30 Q. And that was sometime over the weekend of 10 November 14th and 15th? 41 A. Yes. 42 Q. And that was sometime over the weekend of 10 November 14th and 15th? 43 A. Yes. 44 A. Yes. 45 Q. Then you've indicated that the information in 10 to have copied and pasted from some other one or more 11 ot have copied and pasted from some other one or more 12 other documents? 45 Q. And that was sometime over the weekend of 11 other continue their 12 other documents? 46 A. This was a web posting that I looked at 1 just adding it to the back end of an email trying to give 12 us more information. 47 Page 120 48 Page 118 49 Page 118 50 Page of Exhibit 35: "It want to give you context on what is occurrent in this event. Ho was the spoke at this event. He was the person who hosted the event. The wasting down that the event. He was the event and the event. The wasting down that the event. And he made some claims at that				
16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And Ms. Scott writes, quote, "Do you have any lab hard evidence to prove this?" closed quote. 18 hard evidence to prove this?" closed quote. 19 Do you believe that was an appropriate question 20 to ask Mr. Oltmann? 20 to ask Mr. Oltmann? 21 A. Probably the most appropriate. 22 Q. And 23 A. We had been receiving a lot of forms, a lot 24 of well, a lot of feedback on these forms. And frankly, most of them didn't have any substance. So we Page 118 1 were trying to make it clear that we're looking for hard 2 evidence. 24 of And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded 4 to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last 5 paragraph on the first page before he says, "Thanks, 5 paragraph on the first page before he says, "Thanks, 5 paragraph on use of that video podcast; is that correct? 28 A. Yes. 29 Q. And you've told us that you personally watched all two hours of that video podcast? 30 A. Ves. 31 (OAN Exhibit A, so that the plaintiff can continue their numbering sequence. 31 November 14th and 15th? 32 A. That was my interpretation. Because it doesn't 10 to have copied and pasted from some other — one or more 18 other documents? 31 A. That was my interpretation. Because it doesn't 10 to have copied and pasted from some other — one or more 18 other documents? 32 A. That was my interpretation. Because it doesn't 10 to have copied and pasted from some other — one or more 18 other documents? 4 A. Yes. 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Then you've indicated that the information in 10 to have copied and pasted from some other — one or more 18 other documents? 4 A. That was my interpretation. Because it doesn't 10 to have copied and pasted from some other — one or more 18 other documents? 5 Q. Okay. 5 A. That was my interpretation. Because it doesn't 10 to have copied and pasted from some other — one or more 18 other documents? 5 Q. Okay. 5 A. That was my interpretation on — on the second 25 page of Exhibit 35: "I want to give you context on what is Cotober 16, 2020? 5 A. Yes. I see that.				
17 Q. And Ms. Scott writes, quote, "Do you have any 18 hard evidence to prove this?" closed quote. 19 Do you believe that was an appropriate question 20 to ask Mr. Oltmann? 20 A. Probably the most appropriate. 21 A. Probably the most appropriate. 22 Q. And — 24 of — well, a lot of feedback on these forms. And 25 frankly, most of them didn't have any substance. So we Page 118 devidence. 24 over trying to make it clear that we're looking for hard 26 evidence. 25 page of Exhibit 35: "I want to give you context on what 27 to have copied and pasted from some other — one or more 18 ope of Exhibit 35: "I want to give you context on what 25 page of Exhibit 35: "I want to give you context on what 26 page of Exhibit 35: "I want to give you context on what 27 page of Exhibit 35: "I want to give you context on what 28 page and in gets a face in this event. I think he actually threw the event. He was the person who hosted the tevent. And he made some claims at that event about tracking down and exposing Antifa, specifically as it reactually threw the event. He was the person who hosted the tevent. And he made some claims at that event about tracking down and exposing Antifa, specifically as it reactually threw the event. He was the person who hosted the tevent. And he made some claims at that event about tracking down and exposing Antifa, specifically as it reacting down and exposing Anti		•		-
18 hard evidence to prove this?" closed quote. 19 Do you believe that was an appropriate question 20 to ask Mr. Oltmann? 21 A. Probably the most appropriate. 22 Q. And 23 A. We had been receiving a lot of forms, a lot 24 of well, a lot of feedback on these forms. And 25 frankly, most of them didn't have any substance. So we Page 118 26 revently, most of them didn't have any substance. So we Page 118 27 were trying to make it clear that we're looking for hard evidence. 28 Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last paragraph on the first page before he says, "Thanks, Taylor," that includes a link to the Conservative Daily podcast; is that correct? 3 Q. And you've told us that you personally watched all two hours of that video podcast? 4 A. I did. 5 November 14th and 15th? 5 Q. And that was sometime over the weekend of 12 Veah. So a web posting that I looked at 1 just at a speedway and made statements at the event. He was the person who hosted the event. 4 And he made some claims at that event about tracking down and exposing Antifa, specifically as it regarded to Antifa persons being associated with the media. 2 treaking down and exposing Antifa, specifically as it tracking down and exposing Antifa persons being associated with the media. 2 treaking down and exposing Antifa, specifically as it tracking down and exposing Antifa persons being associated with the media. 2 treaking down and exposing Antifa, specifically as it tracking down and exposing Antifa persons being associated with the media. 2 treaking down and exposing Antifa, specifically as it tracking down and exposing Antifa persons being associated with the media. 2 treaking down and exposing Antifa, specifically as it tracking down and exposing Antifa persons being associated with the media. 2 treaking down and exposing Antifa, specifically as it regarded to Antifa persons being associated with the media. 2 treaking down and exposing Antifa, specifically as it regarded to Antifa persons b	17	Q. And Ms. Scott writes, quote, "Do you have any	17	
19 Do you believe that was an appropriate question 20 to ask Mr. Oltmann? 20 A. Probably the most appropriate. 21 A. Probably the most appropriate. 22 Q. And — 22 G. And — 23 A. We had been receiving a lot of forms, a lot 24 of — well, a lot of feedback on these forms. And frankly, most of them didn't have any substance. So we Page 118	18		18	-
21	19		19	
22 Q. And 23 A. We had been receiving a lot of forms, a lot 24 of well, a lot of feedback on these forms. And 25 frankly, most of them didn't have any substance. So we Page 118 1 were trying to make it clear that we're looking for hard 2 evidence. 3 Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded 4 to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last 5 paragraph on the first page before he says, "Thanks, 6 Taylor," that includes a link to the Conservative Daily 7 podcast; is that correct? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And you've told us that you personally watched all two hours of that video podcast? 11 A. I did. 12 Q. And that was sometime over the weekend of 13 November 14th and 15th? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Then you've indicated that the information in 16 bold below is information that you understood Mr. Oltmann 17 to have copied and pasted from some other one or more 18 other documents? 19 A. That was my interpretation. Because it doesn't 20 really flow. So I think he was cutting and pasting and 21 just adding it to the back end of an email trying to give 22 us more information. 24 page 120 25 media. By the way, that one article linked to another 26 article. And somewhere in there, there was a video that Page 120 26 Was a reporter, who was believed to be Antifa, showed 27 us an intervent. And, apparently, somebody 28 was a reporter, who was believed to be Antifa, showed 39 up at his event. And, apparently, somebody 40 us an intervent. And, apparently, somebody 40 us an intervent. And, apparently, somebody 41 us a field. 41 A. You'll have was - a reporter, who was believed to be Antifa, showed 42 us an intervent. And, apparently, somebody 42 us an a reporter, who was believed to be Antifa, showed 44 to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last 45 Q. All right. If you'll hold on one second, 46 page 120 47 Q. All right. If you'll hold on one second, 49 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And what is OAN Exhibit A. 40 (A. This was a web posting that I looked at. I just 41 vant to make sure it's the right one. 42 Yeah.	20	to ask Mr. Oltmann?	20	And he made some claims at that event about
23 A. We had been receiving a lot of forms, a lot 24 of well, a lot of feedback on these forms. And 25 frankly, most of them didn't have any substance. So we Page 118 1 were trying to make it clear that we're looking for hard 2 evidence. 3 Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded 4 to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last 5 paragraph on the first page before he says, "Thanks, 6 Taylor," that includes a link to the Conservative Daily 7 podcast; is that correct? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And you've told us that you personally watched 10 all two hours of that video podcast? 11 A. I did. 12 Q. And than was sometime over the weekend of 13 November 14th and 15th? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Then you've indicated that the information in 16 bold below is information that you understood Mr. Oltmann 16 17 to have copied and pasted from some other one or more 18 other documents? 19 A. That was my interpretation. Because it doesn't 19 C. Way. 20 Okay. 21 So there's the discussion on on the second 22 page of Exhibit 35: "I want to give you context on what 23 page, and it gets me a hyperlink to a 24 So there's the discussion on on the second 25 page of Exhibit 35: "I want to give you context on what 26 Taylor, and the way, that one article linked to another 27 article. And somewhere in there, there was a video that Page 120 20 Was a reporter, who was believed to be Antifa, showed 3 up at his event and was removed from the event. 4 Q. All right. If you'll hold on one second, 5 please. I am going to show you, sir, what I have marked 6 as OAN Exhibit A, so that the plaintiff can continue their numbering sequence. 8 (OAN Exhibit A was introduced.) 9 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And what is OAN Exhibit A? 10 all two hours of that video podcast? 11 want to make sure it's the right one. 12 Yeah. So a web posting that I looked at indicating that he was that Joe Oltmann was at an event 14 at a speedway and made statements at the event. 15 You can see where you can click through to a 16 bold below is information. 18 You can see	21	A. Probably the most appropriate.	21	tracking down and exposing Antifa, specifically as it
24 of well, a lot of feedback on these forms. And 25 frankly, most of them didn't have any substance. So we Page 118 1 were trying to make it clear that we're looking for hard 2 evidence. 3 Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded 4 to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last 5 paragraph on the first page before he says, "Thanks, 6 Taylor," that includes a link to the Conservative Daily 7 podcast; is that correct? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And you've told us that you personally watched all two hours of that video podcast? 1 A. I did. 1 Q. And that was sometime over the weekend of 1 November 14th and 15th? 1 A. Yes. 1 Q. Then you've indicated that the information in 1 bold below is information that you understood Mr. Oltmann 16 1 to have copied and pasted from some other one or more of other documents? 2 yes and it gets me a hyperlink to a colored counter of the was cutting and pasting and just adding it to the back end of an email trying to give us more information. 2 So there's the discussion on on the second page of Exhibit 35: "I want to give you context on what 2 by the way, that one article linked to another article. And somewhere in there, there was a video that Page 120 article. And somewhere in there, there was a video that Page 120 2 back article. And somewhere in there, there was a video that Page 120 1 showed him at that event. And, apparently, somebody was - a reporter, who was believed to be Antifa, showed as - a reporter, who was believed to be Antifa, showed as - a reporter, who was believed to be Antifa, showed as - a reporter, who was removed from the event. 4 Q. All right. If you'll hold on one second, please. I am going to show you, sir, what I have marked as OAN Exhibit A, so that the plaintiff can continue their numbering sequence. 9 Q. Rby Mr. Rhodes) And what is OAN Exhibit A? 10 A. This was a web posting that I looked at indicating that he was that Joe Oltmann was at an event at a speedway and made statements at the event. 1	22	Q. And	22	regarded to Antifa persons being associated with the
25 frankly, most of them didn't have any substance. So we Page 118 1 were trying to make it clear that we're looking for hard evidence. 3 Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last paragraph on the first page before he says, "Thanks, argraph on the fir	23	A. We had been receiving a lot of forms, a lot	23	media.
Page 120 1 were trying to make it clear that we're looking for hard evidence. 2 Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last paragraph on the first page before he says, "Thanks, Taylor," that includes a link to the Conservative Daily podcast; is that correct? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And you've told us that you personally watched all two hours of that video podcast? 10 all two hours of that was sometime over the weekend of November 14th and 15th? 11 A. I did. 12 Q. And that was sometime over the weekend of November 14th and 15th? 13 November 14th and 15th? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Then you've indicated that the information in bold below is information that you understood Mr. Oltmann 16 bold below is information that you understood Mr. Oltmann 16 to have copied and pasted from some other one or more of the documents? 10 A. That was my interpretation. Because it doesn't really flow. So I think he was cutting and pasting and just adding it to the back end of an email trying to give us more information. 10 Page 120 11 showed him at that event. And, apparently, somebody was a reporter, who was believed to be Antifa, showed up at his event and was removed from the event. 4 Q. All right. If you'll hold on one second, please. I am going to show you, sir, what I have marked as OAN Exhibit A, so that the plaintiff can continue their numbering sequence. 8 (OAN Exhibit A, so that the plaintiff can continue their numbering sequence. 9 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And what is OAN Exhibit A? 10 A. This was a web posting that I looked at. I just want to make sure it's the right one. 12 Yeah. So a web posting that I looked at 13 indicating that he was that Joe Oltmann was at an event 14 at a speedway and made statements at the event. 15 You can see where you can click through to a 16 bold below is information. Because it doesn't 17 policating that he was that Joe Oltmann was at an event 18 page, and it gets me a hyperlink to a 29 coloradotimes recorder crom artic	24	of well, a lot of feedback on these forms. And	24	By the way, that one article linked to another
were trying to make it clear that we're looking for hard veidence. Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last paragraph on the first page before he says, "Thanks, Taylor," that includes a link to the Conservative Daily podcast; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you've told us that you personally watched all two hours of that video podcast? A. I did. Q. And that was sometime over the weekend of November 14th and 15th? A. Yes. Q. Then you've indicated that the information in bold below is information that you understood Mr. Oltmann 16 To have copied and pasted from some other one or more other documents? A. That was my interpretation. Because it doesn't really flow. So I think he was cutting and pasting and just adding it to the back end of an email trying to give us more information. Yean Log Was a reporter, who was believed to be Antifa, showed in at that event. And, apparently, somebody was a reporter, who was believed to be Antifa, showed in at that event. And, apparently, somebody was a reporter, who was believed to be Antifa, showed in at that event. And, apparently, somebody was a reporter, who was believed to be Antifa, showed in at hat event was a reporter, who was believed to be Antifa, showed in the event. Q. All right. If you'll hold on one second, please. I am going to show you, sir, what I have marked as OAN Exhibit A, so that the plaintiff can continue their numbering sequence. (OAN Exhibit A, so that the plaintiff can continue their numbering sequence. 4 Q. By Mr. Rhodes) And what is OAN Exhibit A? 4 A. This was a web posting that I looked at. I just want to make sure it's the right one. 12 Yeah. So a web posting that I looked at. I just want to make sure it's the right one. 13 You can see where you can click through to a trime-secord at a speedway and made statements at the event. You can see where you can click through to a time-secord at a speedway and made statements at the event. You c	25		25	· ·
2 evidence. 3 Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded 4 to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last 5 paragraph on the first page before he says, "Thanks, 6 Taylor," that includes a link to the Conservative Daily 7 podcast; is that correct? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And you've told us that you personally watched all two hours of that video podcast? 10 A. I did. 11 A. I did. 12 Q. And that was sometime over the weekend of 13 November 14th and 15th? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Then you've indicated that the information in 16 bold below is information that you understood Mr. Oltmann 17 to have copied and pasted from some other one or more 18 other documents? 19 A. That was my interpretation. Because it doesn't 20 really flow. So I think he was cutting and pasting and 21 just adding it to the back end of an email trying to give 22 us more information. 24 So there's the discussion on on the second 25 page of Exhibit 35: "I want to give you context on what 26 to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last 4 Q. All right. If you'll hold on one second, 9 please. I am going to show you, sir, what I have marked as OAN Exhibit A, so that the plaintiff can continue their numbering sequence. (OAN Exhibit A, so that the plaintiff can continue their numbering sequence. (OAN Exhibit A, so that the plaintiff can continue their numbering sequence. (OAN Exhibit A, so that the plaintiff can continue their numbering sequence. (OAN Exhibit A, so that the plaintiff can continue their numbering sequence. (OAN Exhibit A, so that the plaintiff can continue their numbering sequence. (OAN Exhibit A, so that the plaintiff can continue their numbering sequence. (OAN Exhibit A, so that the plaintiff can continue their numbering sequence. (OAN Exhibit A, so that the plaintiff can continue their numbering sequence. (OAN Exhibit A, so that the plaintiff can continue their numbering sequence. (OAN Exhibit A, so that the plaintiff can continue their numbering sequence. (OAN Exhibit A was introduced.) 9 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And what is OAN E		Page 118		Page 120
Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last paragraph on the first page before he says, "Thanks, Taylor," that includes a link to the Conservative Daily podcast; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you've told us that you personally watched all two hours of that video podcast? A. I did. Q. And that was sometime over the weekend of November 14th and 15th? A. Yes. Q. And that was sometime over the weekend of A. Yes. Q. Then you've indicated that the information in bold below is information that you understood Mr. Oltmann to have copied and pasted from some other one or more to there documents? A. That was my interpretation. Because it doesn't really flow. So I think he was cutting and pasting and just adding it to the back end of an email trying to give us more information. Q. Okay. So there's the discussion on on the second So Q. And evant to make sure it's be right one. Q. I'm hovering over by clicking here on the first Page, and it gets me a hyperlink to a coloradotimes recorder. Com article, with the slug So there's the discussion on on the second So there's the discussion on on the second Q. Okay. A. This was a web posting that I looked at indicating that he was that foe Oltmann was at an event at a speedway and made statements at the event. You can see where you can click through to a times-Recorder article, and Q. I'm hovering over by clicking here on the first page, and it gets me a hyperlink to a coloradotimes recorder. Com article, with the slug FEC United Founder Threatens Journalist at GOP Candidate Event." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. And and this article, Exhibit A, is dated October 16, 2020? A. Yes. I see that.				
to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last paragraph on the first page before he says, "Thanks, Taylor," that includes a link to the Conservative Daily podcast; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you've told us that you personally watched all two hours of that video podcast? A. I did. Q. And that was sometime over the weekend of November 14th and 15th? A. Yes. Q. Then you've indicated that the information in bold below is information that you understood Mr. Oltmann to have copied and pasted from some other one or more other documents? A. That was my interpretation. Because it doesn't treally flow. So I think he was cutting and pasting and just adding it to the back end of an email trying to give us more information. 4 Q. All right. If you'll hold on one second, 5 please. I am going to show you, sir, what I have marked as OAN Exhibit A, so that the plaintiff can continue their numbering sequence. (OAN Exhibit A was introduced.) 9 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And what is OAN Exhibit A? A. This was a web posting that I looked at. I just want to make sure it's the right one. Yeah. So a web posting that I looked at indicating that he was that Joe Oltmann was at an event at a speedway and made statements at the event. You can see where you can click through to a Times-Recorder article, and Q. I'm hovering over by clicking here on the first page, and it gets me a hyperlink to a coloradotimesrecorder.com article, with the slug "FEC United Founder Threatens Journalist at GOP Candidate Event." Do you see that? 20 Okay. A. I do. Q. Okay. And and this article, Exhibit A, is dated October 16, 2020? A. Yes. I see that.	1	were trying to make it clear that we're looking for hard	1	showed him at that event. And, apparently, somebody
5 paragraph on the first page before he says, "Thanks, 6 Taylor," that includes a link to the Conservative Daily 7 podcast; is that correct? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And you've told us that you personally watched 10 all two hours of that video podcast? 11 A. I did. 12 Q. And that was sometime over the weekend of 13 November 14th and 15th? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Then you've indicated that the information in 16 bold below is information that you understood Mr. Oltman 16 to have copied and pasted from some other one or more other documents? 19 A. That was my interpretation. Because it doesn't really flow. So I think he was cutting and pasting and just adding it to the back end of an email trying to give us more information. 20 Q. Okay. 21 Q. Okay. 22 Q. Okay. 23 Q. Okay. 35 please. I am going to show you, sir, what I have marked as OAN Exhibit A, so that the plaintiff can continue their numbering sequence. 48 A. A. Yes. 40 (OAN Exhibit A was introduced.) 40 (A. This was a web posting that I looked at. I just want to make sure it's the right one. 41 Yeah. So a web posting that I looked at indicating that he was that Joe Oltmann was at an event at a speedway and made statements at the event. 41 You can see where you can click through to a indicating that he was that Joe Oltmann was at an event at a speedway and made statements at the event. 41 You can see where you can click through to a indicating that he was that Joe Oltmann was at an event at a speedway and made statements at the event. 42 I'm hovering over by clicking here on the first page, and it gets me a hyperlink to a coloradotimes recorder.com article, with the slug is really flow. So I think he was cutting and pasting and it gets me a hyperlink to a coloradotimes recorder.com article, with the slug is recorded. 43 Piesent. Do you see that? 44 A. This was one time of the was that Joe Oltmann was at an event at a speedway and made statements at the event. 45 You can see where you can click through to a indicating that he was that Joe Oltmann was at an eve				
6 Taylor," that includes a link to the Conservative Daily 7 podcast; is that correct? 7 numbering sequence. 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And you've told us that you personally watched 10 all two hours of that video podcast? 11 A. I did. 12 Q. And that was sometime over the weekend of 13 November 14th and 15th? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Then you've indicated that the information in 16 bold below is information that you understood Mr. Oltmann 17 to have copied and pasted from some other one or more 18 other documents? 19 A. That was my interpretation. Because it doesn't 19 Q. Okay. 20 Okay. 21 Go AN Exhibit A, so that the plaintiff can continue their 22 nanumbering sequence. 23 OAN Exhibit A, so that the plaintiff can continue their 24 numbering sequence. 26 as OAN Exhibit A, so that the plaintiff can continue their 27 numbering sequence. 28 (OAN Exhibit A was introduced.) 29 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And what is OAN Exhibit A? 20 A. This was a web posting that I looked at. I just want to make sure it's the right one. 26 Yeah. So a web posting that I looked at indicating that he was that Joe Oltmann was at an event at a speedway and made statements at the event. 20 You can see where you can click through to a times-Recorder article, and 21 Q. I'm hovering over by clicking here on the first page, and it gets me a hyperlink to a coloradotimes recorder.com article, with the slug 20 "FEC United Founder Threatens Journalist at GOP Candidate Event." Do you see that? 21 Event." Do you see that? 22 A. I do. 23 Q. Okay. And and this article, Exhibit A, is dated October 16, 2020? 24 dated October 16, 2020? 25 A. Yes. I see that.	2	evidence.	2	was a reporter, who was believed to be Antifa, showed
7 podcast; is that correct? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And you've told us that you personally watched 10 all two hours of that video podcast? 11 A. I did. 12 Q. And that was sometime over the weekend of 13 November 14th and 15th? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Then you've indicated that the information in 16 bold below is information that you understood Mr. Oltman 17 to have copied and pasted from some other one or more 18 other documents? 19 A. That was my interpretation. Because it doesn't 19 a. That was my interpretation. Because it doesn't 20 really flow. So I think he was cutting and pasting and 21 just adding it to the back end of an email trying to give 22 us more information. 23 Q. Okay. 24 So there's the discussion on on the second 25 page of Exhibit 35: "I want to give you context on what	2 3	evidence. Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded	2 3	was a reporter, who was believed to be Antifa, showed up at his event and was removed from the event.
8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And you've told us that you personally watched 10 all two hours of that video podcast? 11 A. I did. 12 Q. And that was sometime over the weekend of 13 November 14th and 15th? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Then you've indicated that the information in 16 bold below is information that you understood Mr. Oltmann 17 to have copied and pasted from some other one or more 18 other documents? 19 A. That was my interpretation. Because it doesn't 19 Q. I'm hovering over by clicking here on the first 19 and it gets me a hyperlink to a 19 pust adding it to the back end of an email trying to give 20 us more information. 21 Q. Okay. 22 Q. Okay. 23 Q. Okay. And and this article, Exhibit A, is 24 So there's the discussion on on the second 25 page of Exhibit 35: "I want to give you context on what 20 (OAN Exhibit A was introduced.) 20 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And what is OAN Exhibit A? 21 Want to make sure it's the right one. 22 (By Mr. Rhodes) And what is OAN Exhibit A? 24 A. This was a web posting that I looked at. I just 25 (By Mr. Rhodes) And what is OAN Exhibit A? 26 (By Mr. Rhodes) And what is OAN Exhibit A? 27 A. This was a web posting that I looked at. I just 28 (By Mr. Rhodes) And what is OAN Exhibit A? 29 A. This was a web posting that I looked at. I just 20 want to make sure it's the right one. 21 Yeah. So a web posting that I looked at. 21 I want to make sure it's the right one. 22 Yeah. So a web posting that I looked at. 29 I hower it's the right one. 29 Q. I'm hovering over by clicking here on the first 29 page, and it gets me a hyperlink to a 20 coloradotimesrecorder.com article, with the slug 20 "FEC United Founder Threatens Journalist at GOP Candidate 21 Event." Do you see that? 22 A. I do. 23 Q. Okay. And and this article, Exhibit A, is 24 dated October 16, 2020? 25 A. Yes. I see that.	2 3 4	evidence. Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last paragraph on the first page before he says, "Thanks,	2 3 4	was a reporter, who was believed to be Antifa, showed up at his event and was removed from the event. Q. All right. If you'll hold on one second,
Q. And you've told us that you personally watched all two hours of that video podcast? A. I did. Q. And that was sometime over the weekend of November 14th and 15th? A. Yes. Q. Then you've indicated that the information in bold below is information that you understood Mr. Oltman to have copied and pasted from some other one or more other documents? A. That was my interpretation. Because it doesn't really flow. So I think he was cutting and pasting and just adding it to the back end of an email trying to give us more information. Q. Okay. So there's the discussion on on the second 20 P. (By Mr. Rhodes) And what is OAN Exhibit A? A. This was a web posting that I looked at. I just want to make sure it's the right one. Yeah. So a web posting that I looked at. I just want to make sure it's the right one. Yeah. So a web posting that I looked at. I just want to make sure it's the right one. Yeah. So a web posting that I looked at. I just want to make sure it's the right one. Yeah. So a web posting that I looked at. I just want to make sure it's the right one. Yeah. So a web posting that I looked at. I just want to make sure it's the right one. Yeah. So a web posting that I looked at. I just want to make sure it's the right one. Yeah. So a web posting that I looked at. I just to make sure it's the right one. Yeah. So a web posting that I looked at. I just want to make sure it's the right one. Yeah. So a web posting that I looked at. I just at a speedway and made statements at the event. You can see where you can click through to a Times-Recorder article, and Q. I'm hovering over by clicking here on the first page, and it gets me a hyperlink to a Coloradotimesrecorder.com article, with the slug "FEC United Founder Threatens Journalist at GOP Candidate Event." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. And and this article, Exhibit A, is dated October 16, 2020? A. Yes. I see that.	2 3 4 5	evidence. Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last paragraph on the first page before he says, "Thanks, Taylor," that includes a link to the Conservative Daily	2 3 4 5	was a reporter, who was believed to be Antifa, showed up at his event and was removed from the event. Q. All right. If you'll hold on one second, please. I am going to show you, sir, what I have marked
10 A. This was a web posting that I looked at. I just 11 A. I did. 12 Q. And that was sometime over the weekend of 13 November 14th and 15th? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Then you've indicated that the information in 16 bold below is information that you understood Mr. Oltmann 16 17 to have copied and pasted from some other one or more 18 other documents? 19 A. That was my interpretation. Because it doesn't 19 G. That was my interpretation. Because it doesn't 19 just adding it to the back end of an email trying to give 20 us more information. 21 Q. Okay. 22 Q. Okay. 23 Q. Okay. 24 So there's the discussion on on the second 25 page of Exhibit 35: "I want to give you context on what 26 want to make sure it's the right one. 27 Yeah. So a web posting that I looked at. I just 28 want to make sure it's the right one. 29 Yeah. So a web posting that I looked at. I just 20 want to make sure it's the right one. 20 Yeah. So a web posting that I looked at. I just 21 want to make sure it's the right one. 21 Yeah. So a web posting that I looked at. I just 20 want to make sure it's the right one. 21 Yeah. So a web posting that I looked at. I just 22 want to make sure it's the right one. 23 Yeah. So a web posting that I looked at. I just 24 at a speedway and made statements at the event. 25 You can see where you can click through to a 26 Times-Recorder article, and 27 Q. I'm hovering over by clicking here on the first 28 page, and it gets me a hyperlink to a 29 coloradotimesrecorder.com article, with the slug 20 "FEC United Founder Threatens Journalist at GOP Candidate 21 Event." Do you see that? 22 A. I do. 23 Q. Okay. And and this article, Exhibit A, is 24 dated October 16, 2020? 25 A. Yes. I see that.	2 3 4 5 6 7	evidence. Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last paragraph on the first page before he says, "Thanks, Taylor," that includes a link to the Conservative Daily podcast; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7	was a reporter, who was believed to be Antifa, showed up at his event and was removed from the event. Q. All right. If you'll hold on one second, please. I am going to show you, sir, what I have marked as OAN Exhibit A, so that the plaintiff can continue their
A. I did. Q. And that was sometime over the weekend of November 14th and 15th? A. Yes. Q. Then you've indicated that the information in bold below is information that you understood Mr. Oltmann 16 to have copied and pasted from some other one or more other documents? A. That was my interpretation. Because it doesn't preally flow. So I think he was cutting and pasting and just adding it to the back end of an email trying to give us more information. Q. Okay. Q. Okay. Q. Okay. So there's the discussion on on the second page of Exhibit 35: "I want to give you context on what In want to make sure it's the right one. Yeah. So a web posting that I looked at indicating that he was that Joe Oltmann was at an event at a speedway and made statements at the event. You can see where you can click through to a Times-Recorder article, and Q. I'm hovering over by clicking here on the first page, and it gets me a hyperlink to a coloradotimesrecorder.com article, with the slug "FEC United Founder Threatens Journalist at GOP Candidate Event." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. And and this article, Exhibit A, is dated October 16, 2020? A. Yes. I see that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	evidence. Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last paragraph on the first page before he says, "Thanks, Taylor," that includes a link to the Conservative Daily podcast; is that correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	was a reporter, who was believed to be Antifa, showed up at his event and was removed from the event. Q. All right. If you'll hold on one second, please. I am going to show you, sir, what I have marked as OAN Exhibit A, so that the plaintiff can continue their numbering sequence. (OAN Exhibit A was introduced.)
Q. And that was sometime over the weekend of November 14th and 15th? A. Yes. Q. Then you've indicated that the information in bold below is information that you understood Mr. Oltmann to have copied and pasted from some other one or more other documents? A. That was my interpretation. Because it doesn't really flow. So I think he was cutting and pasting and just adding it to the back end of an email trying to give us more information. Q. Okay. Q. Okay. Q. Okay. Q. Okay. So there's the discussion on on the second page of Exhibit 35: "I want to give you context on what 12 Yeah. So a web posting that I looked at 13 indicating that he was that Joe Oltmann was at an event 14 at a speedway and made statements at the event. 15 You can see where you can click through to a 16 Times-Recorder article, and 17 Q. I'm hovering over by clicking here on the first 18 page, and it gets me a hyperlink to a 20 coloradotimesrecorder.com article, with the slug 21 Event." Do you see that? 22 A. I do. 23 Q. Okay. And and this article, Exhibit A, is 24 So there's the discussion on on the second 25 page of Exhibit 35: "I want to give you context on what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	evidence. Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last paragraph on the first page before he says, "Thanks, Taylor," that includes a link to the Conservative Daily podcast; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you've told us that you personally watched	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	was a reporter, who was believed to be Antifa, showed up at his event and was removed from the event. Q. All right. If you'll hold on one second, please. I am going to show you, sir, what I have marked as OAN Exhibit A, so that the plaintiff can continue their numbering sequence. (OAN Exhibit A was introduced.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And what is OAN Exhibit A?
November 14th and 15th? A. Yes. Q. Then you've indicated that the information in bold below is information that you understood Mr. Oltmann 16 to have copied and pasted from some other one or more other documents? A. That was my interpretation. Because it doesn't really flow. So I think he was cutting and pasting and just adding it to the back end of an email trying to give us more information. Q. Okay. Q. Okay. Q. Okay. Q. Okay. So there's the discussion on on the second page of Exhibit 35: "I want to give you context on what indicating that he was that Joe Oltmann was at an event at a speedway and made statements at the event. You can see where you can click through to a Times-Recorder article, and Q. I'm hovering over by clicking here on the first page, and it gets me a hyperlink to a coloradotimesrecorder.com article, with the slug "FEC United Founder Threatens Journalist at GOP Candidate Event." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. And and this article, Exhibit A, is dated October 16, 2020? A. Yes. I see that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	evidence. Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last paragraph on the first page before he says, "Thanks, Taylor," that includes a link to the Conservative Daily podcast; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you've told us that you personally watched all two hours of that video podcast?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	was a reporter, who was believed to be Antifa, showed up at his event and was removed from the event. Q. All right. If you'll hold on one second, please. I am going to show you, sir, what I have marked as OAN Exhibit A, so that the plaintiff can continue their numbering sequence. (OAN Exhibit A was introduced.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And what is OAN Exhibit A? A. This was a web posting that I looked at. I just
A. Yes. Q. Then you've indicated that the information in bold below is information that you understood Mr. Oltman to have copied and pasted from some other one or more to the documents? A. That was my interpretation. Because it doesn't really flow. So I think he was cutting and pasting and just adding it to the back end of an email trying to give us more information. Q. I'm hovering over by clicking here on the first page, and it gets me a hyperlink to a coloradotimes recorder.com article, with the slug rFEC United Founder Threatens Journalist at GOP Candidate Event." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. Q. Okay. A. I do. Q. Okay. A. I do. Q. Okay. And and this article, Exhibit A, is dated October 16, 2020? A. Yes. I see that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	evidence. Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last paragraph on the first page before he says, "Thanks, Taylor," that includes a link to the Conservative Daily podcast; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you've told us that you personally watched all two hours of that video podcast? A. I did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	was a reporter, who was believed to be Antifa, showed up at his event and was removed from the event. Q. All right. If you'll hold on one second, please. I am going to show you, sir, what I have marked as OAN Exhibit A, so that the plaintiff can continue their numbering sequence. (OAN Exhibit A was introduced.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And what is OAN Exhibit A? A. This was a web posting that I looked at. I just want to make sure it's the right one.
Q. Then you've indicated that the information in bold below is information that you understood Mr. Oltman 16 bold below is information that you understood Mr. Oltman 16 to have copied and pasted from some other one or more to have copied and pasted from some other one or more other documents? A. That was my interpretation. Because it doesn't really flow. So I think he was cutting and pasting and just adding it to the back end of an email trying to give us more information. Q. Okay. Q. Okay. Q. Okay. Q. Okay. A. I do. Q. Okay. Q. Okay. And and this article, Exhibit A, is dated October 16, 2020? A. Yes. I see that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	evidence. Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last paragraph on the first page before he says, "Thanks, Taylor," that includes a link to the Conservative Daily podcast; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you've told us that you personally watched all two hours of that video podcast? A. I did. Q. And that was sometime over the weekend of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	was a reporter, who was believed to be Antifa, showed up at his event and was removed from the event. Q. All right. If you'll hold on one second, please. I am going to show you, sir, what I have marked as OAN Exhibit A, so that the plaintiff can continue their numbering sequence. (OAN Exhibit A was introduced.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And what is OAN Exhibit A? A. This was a web posting that I looked at. I just want to make sure it's the right one. Yeah. So a web posting that I looked at
bold below is information that you understood Mr. Oltmann 16 Times-Recorder article, and to have copied and pasted from some other one or more other documents? A. That was my interpretation. Because it doesn't page, and it gets me a hyperlink to a coloradotimesrecorder.com article, with the slug coloradotimesrecorder.com article, with the slug "FEC United Founder Threatens Journalist at GOP Candidate Event." Do you see that? 22 us more information. Q. I'm hovering over by clicking here on the first page, and it gets me a hyperlink to a coloradotimesrecorder.com article, with the slug "FEC United Founder Threatens Journalist at GOP Candidate Event." Do you see that? 23 A. I do. 24 Q. Okay. And and this article, Exhibit A, is dated October 16, 2020? 25 page of Exhibit 35: "I want to give you context on what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	evidence. Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last paragraph on the first page before he says, "Thanks, Taylor," that includes a link to the Conservative Daily podcast; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you've told us that you personally watched all two hours of that video podcast? A. I did. Q. And that was sometime over the weekend of November 14th and 15th?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	was a reporter, who was believed to be Antifa, showed up at his event and was removed from the event. Q. All right. If you'll hold on one second, please. I am going to show you, sir, what I have marked as OAN Exhibit A, so that the plaintiff can continue their numbering sequence. (OAN Exhibit A was introduced.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And what is OAN Exhibit A? A. This was a web posting that I looked at. I just want to make sure it's the right one. Yeah. So a web posting that I looked at indicating that he was that Joe Oltmann was at an event
to have copied and pasted from some other one or more other documents? A. That was my interpretation. Because it doesn't really flow. So I think he was cutting and pasting and just adding it to the back end of an email trying to give us more information. Q. I'm hovering over by clicking here on the first page, and it gets me a hyperlink to a coloradotimesrecorder.com article, with the slug "FEC United Founder Threatens Journalist at GOP Candidate Event." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. Q. Okay. And and this article, Exhibit A, is dated October 16, 2020? A. Yes. I see that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	evidence. Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last paragraph on the first page before he says, "Thanks, Taylor," that includes a link to the Conservative Daily podcast; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you've told us that you personally watched all two hours of that video podcast? A. I did. Q. And that was sometime over the weekend of November 14th and 15th? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	was a reporter, who was believed to be Antifa, showed up at his event and was removed from the event. Q. All right. If you'll hold on one second, please. I am going to show you, sir, what I have marked as OAN Exhibit A, so that the plaintiff can continue their numbering sequence. (OAN Exhibit A was introduced.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And what is OAN Exhibit A? A. This was a web posting that I looked at. I just want to make sure it's the right one. Yeah. So a web posting that I looked at indicating that he was that Joe Oltmann was at an event at a speedway and made statements at the event.
18 other documents? 19 A. That was my interpretation. Because it doesn't 20 really flow. So I think he was cutting and pasting and 21 just adding it to the back end of an email trying to give 22 us more information. 23 Q. Okay. 24 So there's the discussion on on the second 25 page of Exhibit 35: "I want to give you context on what 26 voloradotimes recorder.com article, with the slug 27 voloradotimes recorder.com article, with the slug 28 voloradotimes recorder.com article, with the slug 29 verification of "FEC United Founder Threatens Journalist at GOP Candidate 20 verification of verification o	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	evidence. Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last paragraph on the first page before he says, "Thanks, Taylor," that includes a link to the Conservative Daily podcast; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you've told us that you personally watched all two hours of that video podcast? A. I did. Q. And that was sometime over the weekend of November 14th and 15th? A. Yes. Q. Then you've indicated that the information in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	was a reporter, who was believed to be Antifa, showed up at his event and was removed from the event. Q. All right. If you'll hold on one second, please. I am going to show you, sir, what I have marked as OAN Exhibit A, so that the plaintiff can continue their numbering sequence. (OAN Exhibit A was introduced.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And what is OAN Exhibit A? A. This was a web posting that I looked at. I just want to make sure it's the right one. Yeah. So a web posting that I looked at indicating that he was that Joe Oltmann was at an event at a speedway and made statements at the event. You can see where you can click through to a
A. That was my interpretation. Because it doesn't really flow. So I think he was cutting and pasting and just adding it to the back end of an email trying to give us more information. Q. Okay. Okay. So there's the discussion on on the second page of Exhibit 35: "I want to give you context on what page o	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	evidence. Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last paragraph on the first page before he says, "Thanks, Taylor," that includes a link to the Conservative Daily podcast; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you've told us that you personally watched all two hours of that video podcast? A. I did. Q. And that was sometime over the weekend of November 14th and 15th? A. Yes. Q. Then you've indicated that the information in bold below is information that you understood Mr. Oltman	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 n16	was a reporter, who was believed to be Antifa, showed up at his event and was removed from the event. Q. All right. If you'll hold on one second, please. I am going to show you, sir, what I have marked as OAN Exhibit A, so that the plaintiff can continue their numbering sequence. (OAN Exhibit A was introduced.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And what is OAN Exhibit A? A. This was a web posting that I looked at. I just want to make sure it's the right one. Yeah. So a web posting that I looked at indicating that he was that Joe Oltmann was at an event at a speedway and made statements at the event. You can see where you can click through to a Times-Recorder article, and
20 really flow. So I think he was cutting and pasting and 21 just adding it to the back end of an email trying to give 22 us more information. 23 Q. Okay. 24 So there's the discussion on on the second 25 page of Exhibit 35: "I want to give you context on what 20 "FEC United Founder Threatens Journalist at GOP Candidate 21 Event." Do you see that? 22 A. I do. 23 Q. Okay. And and this article, Exhibit A, is 24 dated October 16, 2020? 25 A. Yes. I see that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	evidence. Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last paragraph on the first page before he says, "Thanks, Taylor," that includes a link to the Conservative Daily podcast; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you've told us that you personally watched all two hours of that video podcast? A. I did. Q. And that was sometime over the weekend of November 14th and 15th? A. Yes. Q. Then you've indicated that the information in bold below is information that you understood Mr. Oltman to have copied and pasted from some other one or more	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 n16	was a reporter, who was believed to be Antifa, showed up at his event and was removed from the event. Q. All right. If you'll hold on one second, please. I am going to show you, sir, what I have marked as OAN Exhibit A, so that the plaintiff can continue their numbering sequence. (OAN Exhibit A was introduced.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And what is OAN Exhibit A? A. This was a web posting that I looked at. I just want to make sure it's the right one. Yeah. So a web posting that I looked at indicating that he was that Joe Oltmann was at an event at a speedway and made statements at the event. You can see where you can click through to a Times-Recorder article, and Q. I'm hovering over by clicking here on the first
21 just adding it to the back end of an email trying to give 22 us more information. 23 Q. Okay. 24 So there's the discussion on on the second 25 page of Exhibit 35: "I want to give you context on what 26 Event." Do you see that? 27 A. I do. 28 Q. Okay. And and this article, Exhibit A, is 29 dated October 16, 2020? 20 A. Yes. I see that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	evidence. Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last paragraph on the first page before he says, "Thanks, Taylor," that includes a link to the Conservative Daily podcast; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you've told us that you personally watched all two hours of that video podcast? A. I did. Q. And that was sometime over the weekend of November 14th and 15th? A. Yes. Q. Then you've indicated that the information in bold below is information that you understood Mr. Oltman to have copied and pasted from some other one or more other documents?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 n16 17	was a reporter, who was believed to be Antifa, showed up at his event and was removed from the event. Q. All right. If you'll hold on one second, please. I am going to show you, sir, what I have marked as OAN Exhibit A, so that the plaintiff can continue their numbering sequence. (OAN Exhibit A was introduced.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And what is OAN Exhibit A? A. This was a web posting that I looked at. I just want to make sure it's the right one. Yeah. So a web posting that I looked at indicating that he was that Joe Oltmann was at an event at a speedway and made statements at the event. You can see where you can click through to a Times-Recorder article, and Q. I'm hovering over by clicking here on the first page, and it gets me a hyperlink to a
22 us more information. 23 Q. Okay. 24 So there's the discussion on on the second 25 page of Exhibit 35: "I want to give you context on what 26 Us more information. 27 Q. Okay. And and this article, Exhibit A, is 28 dated October 16, 2020? 29 A. I do. 20 Okay. And and this article, Exhibit A, is 20 Okay. And and this article, Exhibit A, is 21 Date of Exhibit 35: "I want to give you context on what are the context of the conte	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	evidence. Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last paragraph on the first page before he says, "Thanks, Taylor," that includes a link to the Conservative Daily podcast; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you've told us that you personally watched all two hours of that video podcast? A. I did. Q. And that was sometime over the weekend of November 14th and 15th? A. Yes. Q. Then you've indicated that the information in bold below is information that you understood Mr. Oltman to have copied and pasted from some other one or more other documents? A. That was my interpretation. Because it doesn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 n16 17 18	was a reporter, who was believed to be Antifa, showed up at his event and was removed from the event. Q. All right. If you'll hold on one second, please. I am going to show you, sir, what I have marked as OAN Exhibit A, so that the plaintiff can continue their numbering sequence. (OAN Exhibit A was introduced.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And what is OAN Exhibit A? A. This was a web posting that I looked at. I just want to make sure it's the right one. Yeah. So a web posting that I looked at indicating that he was that Joe Oltmann was at an event at a speedway and made statements at the event. You can see where you can click through to a Times-Recorder article, and Q. I'm hovering over by clicking here on the first page, and it gets me a hyperlink to a coloradotimesrecorder.com article, with the slug
23 Q. Okay. And and this article, Exhibit A, is 24 So there's the discussion on on the second 25 page of Exhibit 35: "I want to give you context on what 26 Q. Okay. And and this article, Exhibit A, is 27 dated October 16, 2020? 28 A. Yes. I see that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	evidence. Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last paragraph on the first page before he says, "Thanks, Taylor," that includes a link to the Conservative Daily podcast; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you've told us that you personally watched all two hours of that video podcast? A. I did. Q. And that was sometime over the weekend of November 14th and 15th? A. Yes. Q. Then you've indicated that the information in bold below is information that you understood Mr. Oltman to have copied and pasted from some other one or more other documents? A. That was my interpretation. Because it doesn't really flow. So I think he was cutting and pasting and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 n16 17 18 19 20	was a reporter, who was believed to be Antifa, showed up at his event and was removed from the event. Q. All right. If you'll hold on one second, please. I am going to show you, sir, what I have marked as OAN Exhibit A, so that the plaintiff can continue their numbering sequence. (OAN Exhibit A was introduced.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And what is OAN Exhibit A? A. This was a web posting that I looked at. I just want to make sure it's the right one. Yeah. So a web posting that I looked at indicating that he was that Joe Oltmann was at an event at a speedway and made statements at the event. You can see where you can click through to a Times-Recorder article, and Q. I'm hovering over by clicking here on the first page, and it gets me a hyperlink to a coloradotimes recorder.com article, with the slug "FEC United Founder Threatens Journalist at GOP Candidate
24 So there's the discussion on on the second 24 dated October 16, 2020? 25 page of Exhibit 35: "I want to give you context on what 25 A. Yes. I see that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	evidence. Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last paragraph on the first page before he says, "Thanks, Taylor," that includes a link to the Conservative Daily podcast; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you've told us that you personally watched all two hours of that video podcast? A. I did. Q. And that was sometime over the weekend of November 14th and 15th? A. Yes. Q. Then you've indicated that the information in bold below is information that you understood Mr. Oltman to have copied and pasted from some other one or more other documents? A. That was my interpretation. Because it doesn't really flow. So I think he was cutting and pasting and just adding it to the back end of an email trying to give	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 n16 17 18 19 20 21	was a reporter, who was believed to be Antifa, showed up at his event and was removed from the event. Q. All right. If you'll hold on one second, please. I am going to show you, sir, what I have marked as OAN Exhibit A, so that the plaintiff can continue their numbering sequence. (OAN Exhibit A was introduced.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And what is OAN Exhibit A? A. This was a web posting that I looked at. I just want to make sure it's the right one. Yeah. So a web posting that I looked at indicating that he was that Joe Oltmann was at an event at a speedway and made statements at the event. You can see where you can click through to a Times-Recorder article, and Q. I'm hovering over by clicking here on the first page, and it gets me a hyperlink to a coloradotimesrecorder.com article, with the slug "FEC United Founder Threatens Journalist at GOP Candidate Event." Do you see that?
25 page of Exhibit 35: "I want to give you context on what 25 A. Yes. I see that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	evidence. Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last paragraph on the first page before he says, "Thanks, Taylor," that includes a link to the Conservative Daily podcast; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you've told us that you personally watched all two hours of that video podcast? A. I did. Q. And that was sometime over the weekend of November 14th and 15th? A. Yes. Q. Then you've indicated that the information in bold below is information that you understood Mr. Oltman to have copied and pasted from some other one or more other documents? A. That was my interpretation. Because it doesn't really flow. So I think he was cutting and pasting and just adding it to the back end of an email trying to give us more information.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 n16 17 18 19 20 21 22	was a reporter, who was believed to be Antifa, showed up at his event and was removed from the event. Q. All right. If you'll hold on one second, please. I am going to show you, sir, what I have marked as OAN Exhibit A, so that the plaintiff can continue their numbering sequence. (OAN Exhibit A was introduced.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And what is OAN Exhibit A? A. This was a web posting that I looked at. I just want to make sure it's the right one. Yeah. So a web posting that I looked at indicating that he was that Joe Oltmann was at an event at a speedway and made statements at the event. You can see where you can click through to a Times-Recorder article, and Q. I'm hovering over by clicking here on the first page, and it gets me a hyperlink to a coloradotimesrecorder.com article, with the slug "FEC United Founder Threatens Journalist at GOP Candidate Event." Do you see that? A. I do.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	evidence. Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last paragraph on the first page before he says, "Thanks, Taylor," that includes a link to the Conservative Daily podcast; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you've told us that you personally watched all two hours of that video podcast? A. I did. Q. And that was sometime over the weekend of November 14th and 15th? A. Yes. Q. Then you've indicated that the information in bold below is information that you understood Mr. Oltman to have copied and pasted from some other one or more other documents? A. That was my interpretation. Because it doesn't really flow. So I think he was cutting and pasting and just adding it to the back end of an email trying to give us more information. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 n16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	was a reporter, who was believed to be Antifa, showed up at his event and was removed from the event. Q. All right. If you'll hold on one second, please. I am going to show you, sir, what I have marked as OAN Exhibit A, so that the plaintiff can continue their numbering sequence. (OAN Exhibit A was introduced.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And what is OAN Exhibit A? A. This was a web posting that I looked at. I just want to make sure it's the right one. Yeah. So a web posting that I looked at indicating that he was that Joe Oltmann was at an event at a speedway and made statements at the event. You can see where you can click through to a Times-Recorder article, and Q. I'm hovering over by clicking here on the first page, and it gets me a hyperlink to a coloradotimesrecorder.com article, with the slug "FEC United Founder Threatens Journalist at GOP Candidate Event." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. And and this article, Exhibit A, is
1 age 127	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	evidence. Q. And then you stated that Mr. Oltmann responded to Ms. Scott with various information. And the last paragraph on the first page before he says, "Thanks, Taylor," that includes a link to the Conservative Daily podcast; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you've told us that you personally watched all two hours of that video podcast? A. I did. Q. And that was sometime over the weekend of November 14th and 15th? A. Yes. Q. Then you've indicated that the information in bold below is information that you understood Mr. Oltman to have copied and pasted from some other one or more other documents? A. That was my interpretation. Because it doesn't really flow. So I think he was cutting and pasting and just adding it to the back end of an email trying to give us more information. Q. Okay. So there's the discussion on on the second	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 n16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	was a reporter, who was believed to be Antifa, showed up at his event and was removed from the event. Q. All right. If you'll hold on one second, please. I am going to show you, sir, what I have marked as OAN Exhibit A, so that the plaintiff can continue their numbering sequence. (OAN Exhibit A was introduced.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And what is OAN Exhibit A? A. This was a web posting that I looked at. I just want to make sure it's the right one. Yeah. So a web posting that I looked at indicating that he was that Joe Oltmann was at an event at a speedway and made statements at the event. You can see where you can click through to a Times-Recorder article, and Q. I'm hovering over by clicking here on the first page, and it gets me a hyperlink to a coloradotimes recorder.com article, with the slug "FEC United Founder Threatens Journalist at GOP Candidate Event." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. And and this article, Exhibit A, is dated October 16, 2020?

1 Q. And so was this — did you review Exhibit A in 3 an effort to corroborate Mr. Ottmann's statement that he 4 on the Antifa call looking for Mr. Coomer, but was 5 on the Antifa call looking for information about local 5 journalists? 6 A. I Jisst wasted to verify that he was at this 6 years eval hat noweledge I could gain by researching 8 it a little bit. And it was clear that he made the 9 statement that he was trying to expose Antifa members that 6 were associated with the press. 11 He said he disclosed 13. I think, in one of the 12 articles, it says that the names of those 13 were not 13 given out publically, but he made the claim during that, 14 And I think there were some elected officials at 15 that event, also. And I believe that he hosted that event 16 through the FEC United organization. 17 Q. All right. And then you've indicated that 18 the — one of the articles that you read that weekend also 18 linked to a video of Mr. Ottmann from — at the speedway? 20 A. Yes. That is correct. 21 He was in a white tent. He made a short 22 statement. And I believe there were elected officials 23 there or peopler unning for office. 24 Q. All right. I have marked that video as 25 Exhibit B. Page 122 14 (Chhibit Number B was introduced.) 2 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask 3 you if that's the video you reviewed as part of your 4 investigation the week of November 14th and 15th. 5 (The video segment was played.) 6 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you 7 reviewed, Mr. Herring? 8 A. Thelieve so. 9 Q. And did that confirm for you Mr. Oltmann's 10 statement that he was attempting to infiltrate to expose 14 A. Yes. It was cunsistent with the statements that 15 ne made in his video. 16 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video off 17 Kris Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorador. 18 who called for the beheading of Americans. 19 "Type to the complete of the project Veriats, you will see that the stated they hold a 19 majority of the seats in the Democratic [sic] party ecross. 20 Colorado. 21 A				
3 was not on the Antifa call looking for Mr. Coomer, but was 4 on the Antifa call looking for information about local 5 journalists? 6 A. I just wanted to verify that he was at this 6 event and see what knowledge I could gain by researching 8 it al little bit. And it was clear that he made the 9 statement that he was trying to expose Antifa members that 10 were associated with the press. 11 He said he disclosed 13. I think, in one of the 12 articles, it says that the names of those 13 were not 13 given out publically, but he made the claim during that. 14 And I think there were some elected officials at 15 that event, also. And I believe that he hosted that event 15 that event, also. And I believe that he hosted that event 16 through the FEC United organization. 17 Q. All right. And then you've indicated that 18 the —nor of the articles that you read that weekend also 19 linked to a video of Mr. Oltmann from —at the speedway? 20 A. Yes. That is correct. 21 He was in a white tent. He made a short 22 statement. And I believe there were elected officials 23 there or people running for office. 24 Q. All right. I have marked that video as 25 Exhibit B. Page 122 1 (Exhibit Number B was introduced.) 2 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask you if that the vicide your reviewed as part of your 2 investigation the week of November 14th and 15th. 3 he made in his video. 4 Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 35. 5 On the second page, in the second paragraph, 16 Mr. Oltmann's you go by Mr. Oltmann's 18 the made in his video. 5 On the video segment was played.) 6 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video of the video from 19 project Vertias, you will see that the yideo of the video of the vertices, or or will see that the video of the vent of the wide of the week of November 10th and the vent of the	1	Q. And so was this did you review Exhibit A in	1	that. Thank you. Let's do this again.
4 On the Antifa call looking for information about local 5 journalists? 6 A. Just wanted to verify that he was at this 7 event and see what knowledge I could gain by researching 8 it a little bit. And it was clear that he made the 9 statement that he was trying to expose Antifa members that 10 were associated with the press. 11 He said he disclosed 13. I think, in one of the 12 articles, it says that the names of those 13 were not 13 given out publically, but he made the claim during that. 14 And I think there were some elected officials at 15 that event, also. And I believe that he hosted that event 16 through the FEC United organization. 17 Q. All right. And then you've indicated that 18 the - one of the articles that you read that weekend also 19 linked to a video of Mr. Oltmann from - at the speedway? 20 A. Yes. That is correct. 21 He was in a white tent. He made a short 22 statement. And I believe there were elected officials 23 there or people running for office. 24 Q. All right. I have marked that video as 25 Exhibit B. Page 122 1 (Eshibit Number B was introduced.) 2 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask 25 you if that's the video you reviewed as part of your 26 a. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that 27 the video segment was played.) 28 A. Delieve so. 3 Q. And did that confirm for you Mr. Oltmann's 3 statement that he was attempting to infiltrate to expose 3 Antifa members who were posing as journalists? 4 A. Se. 4 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that 5 Immediate that he was attempting to infiltrate to expose 4 A. Tele investigation leader in Northern Colorado, 4 Q. Let's po back to Eshibit 35. 5 On the second page, in the second pargraph, 4 Mr. Collmann says, 'You all have seen the video of the behaeding of Americans. If you check out the video from 4 Department of the articles, it should not see that he stated they hold a majority of the seats in the Democratic (sic) party across 24 Q. All's play the seate of the propert verifies at the propert verifies video prior to your r	2			Now do you see that?
5 journalists? 6 A. I just wanted to verify that he was at this 7 event and see what knowledge I could gain by researching 8 it a little bit. And it was clear that he made the 9 statement that he was trying to expose Antifa members that 10 were associated with the press. 11 He sail he disclosed I 3. I think, in one of the 12 articles, it says that the amose of those I 3s were not 13 given out publically, but he made the claim during that. 14 And I think there were some elected officials at 15 that event, also. And I believe that he hosted that event 16 through the FEC United organization. 17 Q. All right. And then you've indicated that 18 the — one of the articles that you read that weeken also 19 linked to a video of Mr. Oltmann from — at the speedway? 20 A. Yes. That is correct. 21 He was in a white tent. He made a short 22 statement. And I believe there were elected officials at 23 there or people running for office. 24 Q. All right. I have marked that video as 25 Exhibit B. Page 122 1 (Exhibit Number B was introduced.) 2 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask 3 you if that's the video you reviewed as part of your 4 investigation the week of November 14th and 15th. 5 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you 7 reviewed. Mr. Herring? 8 A. 1 believe so. 9 Q. And did that confirm for you Mr. Oltmann's 13 he made in his video. 14 (Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video from 15 (Ars. Jack.) 16 Mr. Oltmann says. "You all have seen the video of 17 Kris Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorade, the search of Rhoder and School for Rhoder and School for Robert Project Veritas video to Believe of 16 the theelending of Americans. 16 the the elected officials at the control of the seat of the Democratic party 16 the seat of the Democratic party 17 Cy Cah. Probably lepts when I share the screen. 18 the time that you received and read this 19 kms did you know about Kris Jacks. 20 (A. Yes. That is correct. 21 (Exhibit Number B was introduced.) 22 (By Mr. Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the 23 (B	3		3	A. Not real well. It's blurry. But
6 A. I just wanted to verify that he was at this 7 event and see what knowledge T could gain by researching it al little bit. And it was clear that he made the 9 statement that he was trying to expose Antifa members that 10 were associated with the press. 11 He said he disclosed 13. I think, in one of the 12 articles, it says that the names of those 13 were not 13 given out publically, but he made the claim during that. 14 And I think there were some elected officials at 15 that event, also. And I believe that he hossed that event 16 through the FEC United organization. 17 Q. All right. And then you've indicated that 18 the — one of the articles that you read that weekend also 18 linked to a video of Mr. Oltmann from — at the speedway? 20 A. Yes. That is correct. 21 He was in a white tent. He made a short 22 statement. And I believe there were elected officials 23 there or people running for office. 24 Q. All right. I have marked that video as 25 Exhibit B. Page 122 1 (Eshibit Number B was introduced.) 2 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you 17 reviewed, Mr. Herring? 2 A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that he was attempting to infiltrate to expose 18 A. I believe so. 2 Q. And did that confirm for you Mr. Oltmann's 19 statement that he was attempting of many and the project Veritas, you will see that hey stated they hold a majority of the seats of the Democratic parry 10 boy on see that nove? 12 boy on see that nove? 13 A. Yes. 14 the time that you received and read this emale, the majority of the seats of the Democratic parry 15 A. Yes. 16 Coloradov. 17 treviewed, Mr. Herring. 18 A. Pes Project Veritas videos. And I Snow that 15 the majority of the seats on the boxed of Mr. Oltmann's 12 the project Veritas video or project Veritas video or project Veritas video or group the project Veritas video or group the project Veritas video or group the project Veritas video or project Veritas video or group the project Veritas video or group the project Veritas video or group the project Veritas vi	4	on the Antifa call looking for information about local	4	Q. Okay. Well, here's Exhibit 37 Plaintiff's
7 overtt and see what knowledge I could gain by researching it a little bit. And it was clear that he made the statement that he was trying to expose Antifa members that 10 were associated with the press. 10 were associated with the press. 11 He said he disclosed 13. I think, in one of the 12 articles; it says that the names of those 13 were not 13 given out publically, but he made the claim during that. 14 And I think there were some elected officials at 15 that event, also. And I believe that he hosted that event 16 through the FEC United organization. 15 that event, also. And I believe that he hosted that event 18 the —one of the articles that you read that weekend also 19 linked to a video of Mr. Oltmann from — at the speculary? 12 A. Yes. That is correct. 13 there or people running for office. 14 (Exhibit Number B was introduced.) 25 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask 2 you if that's the video you reviewed as part of your reviewed, Mr. Herring? 26 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you reviewed. Mr. Herring? 27 A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that he meade in his video. 28 A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that he meade and this made 14 statements what the meade in his video. 39 Q. And did that confirm for you Mr. Oltmann's 10 statement that he was attempting to infiltrate to expose 10 statement that he was attempting in offiling the project Verius video regarding Kris Jacks. 39 Q. And did that confirm for you Mr. Oltmann's 10 statement that he was attempting to fifting the project Verius video regarding Kris Jacks. 30 Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 35. 31 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video of 17 Kris Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorado. 31 Mr. Old that the video of 18 Kris Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorado. 32 Do you see that? 33 You check out the video from 19 our view of the video of 19 Kris Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorado. 34 Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 35. 35 Or the second page, in the second parag	5		5	Exhibit 35 excuse me the second page. Thank you.
8 it a little bit. And it was clear that he made the 9 statement that he was trying to expose Antifa members that 10 were associated with the press. 11 He said he disclosed 13. I think, in one of the 12 articles, it says that the names of those 13 were not 13 given out publically, but he made the claim during that. 14 And I think there were some elected officials at 15 that event, also. And I believe that he hosted that event 16 through the FEC United organization. 17 Q. All right. And then you've indicated that 18 the—one of the articles that you read that weekend also 19 linked to a video of Mr. Oltmann from—at the speedway 10 A. Yes. That is correct. 11 He was in a white tent. He made a short 12 statement. And I believe there were elected officials 13 there or people running for office. 14 Q. All right. I have marked that video as 15 Exhibit B. 16 Page 122 17 (Exhibit Number B was introduced.) 18 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask 19 you if that's the video you reviewed as part of your 19 reviewed. Mr. Herring? 10 A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that he made in his video. 10 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you 11 reviewed. Mr. Herring? 12 A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that he made in his video. 13 A. Yes. 14 (CAN Exhibit C was introduced.) 15 (OAN Exhibit C was introduced.) 16 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you 17 reviewed. Mr. Herring? 18 A. It he screen with you 18 A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that he made in his video. 19 Typo check out the video from 10 Project Veritas video regarding Kris Jacks, was baseally, a radicalized. I think he made 19 investigation the week of November 14th and 15th. 20 (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video and ask you if you 21 have signed the project Veritas video and ask you if you 22 and seen this video project you are referring to. Let 23 majority of the seats in the Democratic party across 24 (Call All think the video from 25 project Veritas video or genting Kris Jacks. 26 m. Project Veritas video	6	A. I just wanted to verify that he was at this	6	"You all have seen the video of Kris Jacks,
9 statement that he was trying to expose Antifa members that 10 were associated with the press. 10 He said he disclosed of 13. I think, in one of the articles, it says that the names of those 13 were not 13 given out publically, but he made the claim during that. 14 And I think there were some elected officials at that event, also. And I believe that he hosted that event the through the PEC United organization. 15 that event, also. And I believe that he hosted that event the through the PEC United organization. 16 through the PEC United organization. 17 Q. Alf right. And then you've indicated that the — one of the articles that you read that weekend also possible to the video of Mr. Oltmann from — at the speedway? 21 A. Yes. 22 statement. And I believe there were elected officials at there or people running for office. 22 Q. Yes. That is correct. 23 Exhibit B. 24 Q. Yeah. Probably helps when I share the screen. 25 Exhibit B. 26 Page 122 27 A. Yes. 28 A: Yes. 29 A. Yes. That is correct. 20 A. Yes. That is correct. 21 He was in a white tent. He made a short was propered in the project Veritas videos. And I know that link was trying to justify vidence and made some pretty strong statements that if democrates were not in line with his ropressive views, that they could potentially be killed. 22 statement. And I believe there were elected officials at there or people running for office. 23 Exhibit B. 24 Q. Yes. Probably helps when I share the screen. 25 A: Yes. That is correct. 26 A: The sceen the Project Veritas vide you acceived and read this members who were pole tunning for office. 27 The was in a white tent. He made a short was the project Veritas video and made some pretty strong statements that the democratic party of the wastering to justify vidence and made some pretty strong statements that the appreciated Antifa, and that Antifa was prepared to use violence. 28 Page 122 29 (Exhibit Number B was introduced.) 20 (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask you if that's the video of	7	event and see what knowledge I could gain by researching	7	Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorado, who called for
10 were associated with the press. 10	8		l	the beheading of Americans. If you check out the video
He said he disclosed 13. I think, in one of the articles, it says that the names of those 13 were not a given out publically, but he made the claim during that. And I think there were some elected officials at that event, also. And I believe that he hosted that event through the FEC United organization. The property of the think there were some elected officials at the through the FEC United organization. The property of the think there were some elected officials at the through the FEC United organization. The property of the think there were some elected officials at the through the FEC United organization. The property of the think there were some elected officials at the through the FEC United organization. The property of the think the think there were some elected officials at the through the FEC United organization. The property of the project Veritas videos. And I know that the was attempted as abort attempts that if democrats were not in line with his statements that if h	9	statement that he was trying to expose Antifa members that	9	from Project Veritas, you will see that they stated they
12 articles, it says that the names of those 13 were not 13 given out publically, but he made the claim during that. And I think there were some elected officials at 15 that event, also. And I believe that he hosted that event 16 through the FEC United organization. 17 Q. All right. And then you've indicated that 18 the — one of the articles that you read that weekend also linked to a video of Mr. Oltmann from — at the speedway? 19 A. Yes. That is correct. 20 A. Yes. That is correct. 21 He was in a white tent. He made a short 22 statement. And I believe there were elected officials 23 there or people running for office. 24 Q. All right. I have marked that video as 25 Exhibit B. 25 Exhibit B. 26 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask you if that's the video you reviewed as part of your 4 investigation the week of November 14th and 15th. 25 (Q. By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you 7 reviewed, Mr. Herring? 25 A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that he made in his video. 26 Q. And did that confirm for you Mr. Oltmann's 10 statement that he was attempting to infiltrate to expose 17 Kris Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Coloradot 17 Who called for the beheading of Americans. 19 "If you check out the video from 20 Project Veritas, you will see that he stated they hold a majority of the seats in the Democratic [sic] party across 20 Q. You did not see that Peroject Veritas video I believe you are referring to. Let where the video from 20 Project Veritas, you will see that he stated they hold a majority of the seats in the Democratic [sic] party across 22 Colorado." 29 Q. You did not see that Peroject Veritas video I believe you are referring to inflict the video semantists? 21 A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that the made in his video. 21 A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that the made in his video prior to your receipt on November 10th; 27 And the made in his video. 22 A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that 18 American And I before you got Mr. O	10	-	10	hold a majority of the seats of the Democratic party
13 given out publically, but he made the claim during that. 14	11	He said he disclosed 13. I think, in one of the	11	across Kansas [sic] Colorado."
And I think there were some elected officials at 15 that event, also. And I believe that he hosted that event 15 that event, also. And I believe that he hosted that event 16 through the FEC United organization. 7 Q. All right. And then you've indicated that 18 the one of the articles that you read that weekend also 18 linked to a video of Mr. Oltmann from at the speedway? A. Yes. That is correct. 1 He was in a white tent. He made a short 22 statement. And I believe there were elected officials 23 there or people running for office. 24 Q. All right. I have marked that video as 25 Exhibit B. Page 122 1 (Exhibit Number B was introduced.) 2 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask 3 you if that's the video your reviewed as part of your 4 investigation the week of November 14th and 15th. 5 (The video segment was played.) 5 (The video segment was played.) 6 Q. By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you reviewed. Mr. Herring? 4 A. 1 believe so. 8 A. 1 believe so. 9 Q. And did that confirm for you Mr. Oltmann's 10 statement that he was attempting to infiltrate to expose 10 Antifa members who were posing as journalists? 10 Mr. Oltmann says, "You all have seen the video of Kr. Stacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorado, 18 Mr. Oltmann says, "You all have seen the video of Kr. Oltmann's stewer comment on November 10th and a majority of the seats in the Democratic [sic] party across 20 Colorado." 24 Q. You did not see that because I have not shared 25 Q. You did not see that because I have not shared 25 Q. You did not see that because I have not shared 25 Q. You did not see that because I have not shared 25 Video, I've tried to find any production of that to me as video, I've tried to find any production of that to me as video, I've tried to find any production of that to me as video, I've tried to find any production of that to me as video, I've tried to find any production of that to me as video, I've tried to find any production of that to me as video, I've tried to find any production of th	12	articles, it says that the names of those 13 were not	12	Do you see that now?
15 that event, also. And I believe that he hosted that event 16 through the FEC United organization. 17 Q. All right. And then you've indicated that 18 the — one of the articles that you read that weekend also 18 linked to a video of Mr. Oltmann from — at the speedway? 20 A. Yes. That is correct. 21 He was in a white tent. He made a short 22 statement. And I believe there were elected officials 23 there or people running for office. 23 between 24 Q. All right. I have marked that video as 25 Exhibit B. Page 122	13	given out publically, but he made the claim during that.	13	A. Yes.
16 through the FEC United organization. Q. All right. And then you've indicated that the one of the articles that you read that weekend also linked to a video of Mr. Oltmann from at the speedway? A. Yes. That is correct. 11 He was in a white tent. He made a short 22 statement. And I believe there were elected officials 23 statement. And I believe there were elected officials 24 there or people running for office. 12 Exhibit B. Page 122 11 (Exhibit Number B was introduced.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask 201 you if that's the video you reviewed as part of your 4 investigation the week of November 14th and 15th. 5 (The video segment was played.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you reviewed Mr. Herring? A. I believe so. Q. And did that confirm for you Mr. Oltmann's statement that he was attempting to infiltrate to expose 1 the made in his video. A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that he made in his video. A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that he made in his video. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 35. On the second page, in the second paragraph, 16 Mr. Oltmann says, "You all have seen the video of Kr. Is acks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorado." Deproject Veritas video and ask you if you had seen the video of Kris Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorado. 17 MR. CAIN: Counsel, can you hear me? MR. RHODES: Yes. 18 MR. CAIN: Counsel, can you hear me? MR. CAIN: Can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. When that started, tired to interject an objections. All thought I was speaking, but the video continued to play. So let me just assert a couple of objections. 24 Octorado." 24 Octorado. 25 Colorado. 25 Octorado. 26 Octorado. 26 Octorado if the between the state they hold a majority of the seats in the Democratic [sic] party across 25 Octorado. 26 Octorado. 27 Octorado if the very contract to the video from 25 Octorado. 27 Octorado if the very contract to the video from 25 Octorado. 27 Octorado if the very contract to the video from 26	14	And I think there were some elected officials at	14	Q. Yeah. Probably helps when I share the screen.
17 Q. All right. And then you've indicated that 18 the — one of the articles that you read that weekend also 18 linked to a video of Mr. Oltmann from — at the speedway? 19 linked to a video of Mr. Oltmann from — at the speedway? 19 linked to a video of Mr. Oltmann from — at the speedway? 19 linked to a video of Mr. Oltmann from — at the speedway? 19 linked to a video of Mr. Oltmann says. "You all have seen the you read that weekend also 18 me — the Project Veritas videos. And I know that 18 me — the Project Veritas videos. And I know that 18 me — the Project Veritas videos. And I know that 18 me — the Project Veritas videos. And I know that 18 me — the Project Veritas videos. And I know that 18 me — the Project Veritas videos. And I know that 18 me — the Project Veritas videos. And I know that 18 me — the Project Veritas videos. And I know that 18 me — the Project Veritas videos. And I know that 18 me — the Project Veritas videos. And I know that 18 me — the Project Veritas videos. And I know that 18 me — the Project Veritas videos and ande some pretty strong was tatements that if democrats were not in line with his 18 statements that if democrats were not in line with his 18 statements that if democrats were not in line with his 18 statements that if democrats were not in line with his 18 statements that if democrats were not in line with his 18 statements that be appreciated Antifa, and that Antifa was 19 prepared to use violence. Page 124 Page 124 Page 124 Page 125 Page 125 Page 125 Page 126 Page 126 Page 126 Page 126 Page 126 Page 127 Page 127 Page 127 Page 127 Page 128 Page 129 Page	15	that event, also. And I believe that he hosted that event	15	At the time that you received and read this
18 the one of the articles that you read that weekend also 19 linked to a video of Mr. Oltmann from at the speedway? 20 A. Yes. That is correct. 21 He was in a white tent. He made a short 22 statement. And I believe there were elected officials 23 there or people running for office. 24 Q. All right. I have marked that video as 25 Exhibit B. 26 Page 122 1 (Exhibit Number B was introduced.) 27 (Exhibit Number B was introduced.) 28 you if that's the video you reviewed as part of your 29 investigation the week of November 14th and 15th. 29 (Q. By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you 20 (P. By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you 21 (The video segment was played.) 22 (P. By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you 23 (P. So I knew he was radicalized. I think he made 24 (P. By Mr. Rhodes) Is that made that and that Antifa was 25 (P. By Mr. Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the 26 (P. By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you 27 (The video segment was played.) 28 (P. By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you 39 (P. By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you 40 (P. By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you 41 (The video segment was played.) 42 (P. By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you 43 (Previewed, Mr. Herring? 44 (P. Let's go back to Exhibit 35. 45 (P. S. It was consistent with the statements that he made in his video. 46 (P. Let's go back to Exhibit 35. 47 (P. Charlas, you will see that he second paragraph, 48 (P. Charlas, you will see that he stated they hold a majority of the seats in the Democratic [sic] party across 49 (P. Gyou did not see that? 40 (P. Gyou did not see that because I have not shared 41 (P. S. It was consistent with the statements that he appreciated Antifa, and that Antifa was trempting to inflitrate to expose that? 41 (P. Charlas, Vive vive vives, that the proude that they could potentially be killed. 42 (P. By Mr. Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the project Veritas video proto your receipt on November 10th and your review on November 14th and 15th. 43 (P. Charlas, You of the vi	16	through the FEC United organization.	16	email, what did you know about Kris Jacks?
19 linked to a video of Mr. Oltmann from — at the speedway? 19 Kris Jacks was, basically, a radicalized individual that 20 was trying to justify violence and made some pretty strong 21 statements. And I believe there were elected officials 22 statement. And I believe there were elected officials 23 there or people running for office. 23 So I knew he was radicalized. I think he made 24 statements that the appreciated Antifa, and that Antifa was 25 Exhibit B. Page 122 Page 124 (Exhibit Number B was introduced.) 1 (OAN Exhibit C was introduced.) 2 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask 2 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask 2 vivil that's the video your reviewed as part of your 4 investigation the week of November 14th and 15th. 4 investigation the week of November 14th and 15th. 5 (The video segment was played.) 5 I'm going to play this video and ask you if you 6 A. I believe so. 8 A. I statement that he was attempting to infiltrate to expose 10 A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that 12 A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that 12 A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that 12 A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that 13 A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that 14 Project Veritas video regarding Kris Jacks you had seen 16 Mr. Oltmann says. "You all have seen the video of 16 Mr. Oltmann says. "You all have seen the video of 16 Mr. Oltmann says. "You all have seen the video of 16 Mr. Oltmann says. "You all have seen the video of 16 Mr. Oltmann says. "You all have seen the video of 16 Mr. Oltmann says. "You all have seen the video of 16 Mr. Oltmann says. "You all have seen the video of 16 Mr. Oltmann says. "You all have seen the video of 16 Mr. Oltmann says. "You olther contraits of the seast in the Democratic [sic] party across 17 Yes t	17	Q. All right. And then you've indicated that	17	A. I had seen the Project Veritas or, excuse
20 A. Yes. That is correct. 21 He was in a white tent. He made a short 22 statement. And I believe there were elected officials 23 there or people running for office. 24 Q. All right. I have marked that video as 25 Exhibit B. 26 Page 122 1 (Exhibit Number B was introduced.) 27 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask 28 you if that's the video you reviewed as part of your 29 investigation the week of November 14th and 15th. 20 G. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you 20 (All right. I have marked that video as 21	18	the one of the articles that you read that weekend also	18	me the Project Veritas videos. And I know that
21 He was in a white tent. He made a short 22 statement. And I believe there were elected officials 23 there or people running for office. 24 Q. All right. I have marked that video as 25 Exhibit B. Page 122 1 (Exhibit Number B was introduced.) 2 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask 3 you if that's the video you reviewed as part of your 4 investigation the week of November 14th and 15th. 5 (The video segment was played.) 6 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you 7 reviewed, Mr. Herring? 8 A. I believe so. 9 Q. And did that confirm for you Mr. Oltmann's 10 statement that he was attempting to infiltrate to expose 11 Antifa members who were posing as journalists? 12 A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that 13 he made in his video. 14 Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 35. 15 On the second page, in the second paragraph, 16 Mr. Oltmann says, "You all have seen the video of 17 Kris Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorado." 18 Mr. CAIN: Can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. 19 When that started, I trink he made 20 there or people running for office. 21 statements that if democrats were not in line with his 22 progressive views, that they could potentially be killed. 23 So I knew he was radicalized. I think he made 24 statements that the appreciated Antifa, and that Antifa was 25 prepared to use violence. Page 124 1 (OAN Exhibit C was introduced.) 2 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the 2 Project Veritas video prol to spour ae referring to. Let 2 me share that screen with you. 3 has even that he appreciated Antifa, and that Antifa was 2 prepared to use violence. Page 124 1 (OAN Exhibit C was introduced.) 2 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the 2 Project Veritas video prol to believe you are referring to. Let 3 me share that screen with you. 4 Kris Jacks. 4 Kris Jacks. 5 I'm going to play this video and ask you if you 4 had seen this video prior to your receipt on November 10th 2 and your review on November 14th and 15th and 15th and 15th and 15th and 15th and 15	19	linked to a video of Mr. Oltmann from at the speedway?	19	Kris Jacks was, basically, a radicalized individual that
there or people running for office. Q. All right. I have marked that video as Exhibit B. Page 122 1 (Exhibit Number B was introduced.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask you if that's the video you reviewed as part of your investigation the week of November 14th and 15th. (The video segment was played.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you reviewed, Mr. Herring? A. I believe so. Q. And did that confirm for you Mr. Oltmann's statement that he was attempting to infiltrate to expose the made in his video. A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that he appreciated Antifa, and that Antifa was prepared to use violence. Page 122 1 (OAN Exhibit C was introduced.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the Project Veritas video I believe you are referring to. Let me share that screen with you. The video segment was played.) Firm going to play this video and ask you if you had seen this video prior to your receipt on November 10th and your review on November 14th and 15th about Kris Jacks. MR. CAIN: Is there a just to interject (The video was played in its entirety.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Mr. Herring, is that the Project Veritas video regarding Kris Jacks you had seen before you got Mr. Oltmann's viewer comment on November 10th? MR. CAIN: Counsel, can you hear me? MR. CAIN: Can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. When that started, I tried to interject and played in the video continued to play. So let me just assert a couple of objections. MR. CAIN: Can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. When that started, I tried to interject and population of the video continued to play. So let me just assert a couple of objections. Prist reasert what I said in terms of this is not in compliance with the Court's order. Secondly, as it relates to this Project Veritas video, I vertied to find any production of that to me as	20	A. Yes. That is correct.	20	was trying to justify violence and made some pretty strong
23 there or people running for office. 24 Q. All right. I have marked that video as 25 Exhibit B. Page 122 1 (Exhibit Number B was introduced.) 2 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask 3 you if that's the video you reviewed as part of your 4 investigation the week of November 14th and 15th. 5 (The video segment was played.) 6 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you 7 reviewed, Mr. Herring? 8 A. I believe so. 9 Q. And did that confirm for you Mr. Oltmann's 10 statement that he was attempting to infiltrate to expose 11 Antifa members who were posing as journalists? 12 A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that 13 he made in his video. 14 Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 35. 15 On the second page, in the second paragraph, 16 Mr. Oltmann says, "You all have seen the video of 17 Kris Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorado," 18 When that started, I tried to interject an objection. And I thought I was speaking, but the video continued to play. So let me just assert a couple of objections. 20 Project Veritas, you will see that he stated they hold a majority of the seats in the Democratic [sic] party across 21 Colorado." 22 Secondly, as it relates to this Project Veritas 23 Do you see that? 24 Secondly, as it relates to this Project Veritas 25 prepared to use violence. Page 124 26 So I knew he was radicalized. I think he made tantifa was statements that he appreciated Antifa, and that Antifa was prepared to use violence. Page 124 26 So I knew he was radicalized. I think he made tantifa was prepared to use violence. Page 124 26 (By Mr. Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the me shared that screen with you. 1 Meshades that serven with you. 1 Meshades that screen with you. 2 MR. CAIN: Is there a just to interject (The video was played in its entirety.) 2 (By Mr. Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the me share that screen with you. 3 Project Veritas video prior to your receipt on November 10th and your review on November 10th and your review on November 10th and your review on Nov	21	He was in a white tent. He made a short	21	statements that if democrats were not in line with his
24 Q. All right. I have marked that video as 25 Exhibit B. Page 122 1 (Exhibit Number B was introduced.) 2 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask 3 you if that's the video you reviewed as part of your 4 investigation the week of November 14th and 15th. 5 (The video segment was played.) 6 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you 7 reviewed, Mr. Herring? 8 A. I believe so. 9 Q. And did that confirm for you Mr. Oltmann's 10 statement that he was attempting to infiltrate to expose 11 Antifa members who were posing as journalists? 12 A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that 13 he made in his video. 14 Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 35. 15 On the second page, in the second paragraph, 16 Mr. Oltmann says, "You all have seen the video of 17 Kris Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorador of Tyou check out the video from 20 Project Veritas, you will see that he stated they hold a 21 majority of the seats in the Democratic [sic] party across 22 Colorado." 22 Colorado." 24 A. I do not see it. It's not 25 Q. You did not see that because I have not shared 25 statements that he appreciated Antifa, and that Antifa was prepared to use violence. Page 124 25 prepared to use violence. Page 124 1 (OAN Exhibit C was introduced.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the me share that screen with you. 1 (OAN Exhibit C was introduced.) 2 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the me share that screen with you. 1 (OAN Exhibit C was introduced.) 2 Project Veritas video I believe you are referring to. Let me share that screen with you. 1 (Man Span, Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the me share that screen with you. 1 (Man Span, Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the me share that screen with you. 1 (Man Span, Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the me share that screen with you. 1 (Man Span, Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the me share that screen with you. 1 (Man Span, Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the me share that screen with you. 1 (Man Span, Rhodes) I have marke	22	statement. And I believe there were elected officials	22	progressive views, that they could potentially be killed.
25 Exhibit B. Page 122 1 (Exhibit Number B was introduced.) 2 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask 3 you if that's the video you reviewed as part of your 4 investigation the week of November 14th and 15th. 5 (The video segment was played.) 6 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you 7 reviewed, Mr. Herring? 8 A. I believe so. 9 Q. And did that confirm for you Mr. Oltmann's 10 statement that he was attempting to infiltrate to expose 11 Antifa members who were posing as journalists? 12 A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that 13 he made in his video. 14 Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 35. 15 On the second page, in the second paragraph, 16 Mr. Oltmann says, "You all have seen the video of 17 Kris Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorado 17 Kris Jacks, the Our Revolution leader on Northern Colorado 17 Kris Jacks, you will see that he stated they hold a majority of the seats in the Democratic [sic] party across 22 Colorado." 20 You did not see that because I have not shared 21 Do you see that? 22 A. I do not see it. It's not 24 A. I do not see it. It's not 25 (Nay Mr. Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the Project Veritas video I believe you are referring to. Let me share that screen with you. 1 (OAN Exhibit C was introduced.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the me share that screen with you. 1 (DAN Exhibit C was introduced.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the me share that screen with you. 1 (The video was played in believe you are referring to. Let me share that screen with you. 1 (The video was played in its entirety.) 1 (The video was played in the sent of the video regarding Kris Jacks, you had seen the waste or you preveive on November 10th man's with the state or you preveive on November 10th man's with the state or you p	23	there or people running for office.	23	So I knew he was radicalized. I think he made
Page 122 1 (Exhibit Number B was introduced.) 2 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask 3 you if that's the video you reviewed as part of your 4 investigation the week of November 14th and 15th. 5 (The video segment was played.) 6 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you 7 reviewed, Mr. Herring? 8 A. I believe so. 9 Q. And did that confirm for you Mr. Oltmann's 10 statement that he was attempting to infiltrate to expose 11 Antifa members who were posing as journalists? 12 A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that 13 he made in his video. 14 Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 35. 15 On the second page, in the second paragraph, 16 Mr. Oltmann says, "You all have seen the video of 17 Kris Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorado Project Veritas, you will see that he stated they hold a majority of the seats in the Democratic [sic] party across 20 Colorado." 21 Do you see that? 22 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the Project Veritas video I believe you are referring to. Let me share that screen with you. 3 Project Veritas video I believe you are referring to. Let me share that screen with you. 4 I'm going to play this video and ask you if you had seen this video prior to your receipt on November 10th and your review on November 10th and you had seen the video of 16 MR. RHODES: Yes. 17 Kris Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorado on the work of the seats in the Democratic [sic] party across 2 First reassert what I said in terms of this is not in compliance with the Court's or	24	Q. All right. I have marked that video as	24	statements that he appreciated Antifa, and that Antifa was
1 (Exhibit Number B was introduced.) 2 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask 3 you if that's the video you reviewed as part of your 4 investigation the week of November 14th and 15th. 5 (The video segment was played.) 6 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you 7 reviewed, Mr. Herring? 8 A. I believe so. 9 Q. And did that confirm for you Mr. Oltmann's 10 statement that he was attempting to infiltrate to expose 11 Antifa members who were posing as journalists? 12 A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that 13 he made in his video. 14 Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 35. 15 On the second page, in the second paragraph, 16 Mr. Oltmann says, "You all have seen the video of 17 Kris Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorado 17 Kris Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorado 17 Who called for the beheading of Americans. 19 "If you check out the video from 20 Project Veritas, you will see that he stated they hold a 21 majority of the seats in the Democratic [sic] party across 22 Colorado." 20 You did not see that because I have not shared 21 A. I do not see it. It's not 22 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the Project Veritas video I believe you are referring to. Let me share that screen with you. 18 When that screen with you. 19 (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video of 16 Mr. Rhodes in his video and ask you if you had seen this video prior to your receipt on November 10th and your review on November 10th and your revi	25	Exhibit B.	25	prepared to use violence.
Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask you if that's the video you reviewed as part of your investigation the week of November 14th and 15th. (The video segment was played.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you of the video form of the very event, Mr. Herring? A. I believe so. Q. And did that confirm for you Mr. Oltmann's of the statement that he was attempting to infiltrate to expose of the made in his video. A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that he made in his video. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 35. On the second page, in the second paragraph, of Kris Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorado for Kris Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorado for majority of the seats in the Democratic [sic] party across of the video was played in its emitery of the seats in the Democratic [sic] party across of the video of majority of the seats in the Democratic [sic] party across of the video for the video to the video of the video to the video of majority of the seats in the Democratic [sic] party across of the video to the video to the video of the video to the video to the video to the video of the video to		Page 122		Page 124
you if that's the video you reviewed as part of your investigation the week of November 14th and 15th. (The video segment was played.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you reviewed, Mr. Herring? A. I believe so. Q. And did that confirm for you Mr. Oltmann's statement that he was attempting to infiltrate to expose the made in his video. A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that he made in his video. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 35. On the second page, in the second paragraph, first Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorado 17 Kris Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorado 17 Who called for the beheading of Americans. "If you check out the video from 20 Project Veritas, you will see that he Stated they hold a majority of the seats in the Democratic [sic] party across 22 Colorado." 20 You did not see that because I have not shared 3 Project Veritas video I believe you are referring to. Let me share that screen with you. 1 had seen this video prior to your receipt on November 10th and your review on November 14th and 15th about Kris Jacks. 9 MR. CAIN: Is there a just to interject (The video was played in its entirety.) 1 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Mr. Herring, is that the Project Veritas video regarding Kris Jacks you had seen before you got Mr. Oltmann's viewer comment on November 10th? 1 MR. CAIN: Counsel, can you hear me? 1 MR. CAIN: Can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. 1 Mr. Oltmann says, "You all have seen the video of MR. RHODES: Yes. 1 MR. CAIN: Lited to interject an objections. 2 First reassert what I said in terms of this is not in compliance with the Court's order. 2 First reassert what I said in terms of this is not in compliance with the Court's order.				
you if that's the video you reviewed as part of your investigation the week of November 14th and 15th. (The video segment was played.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you reviewed, Mr. Herring? A. I believe so. Q. And did that confirm for you Mr. Oltmann's statement that he was attempting to infiltrate to expose the made in his video. A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that he made in his video. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 35. On the second page, in the second paragraph, first Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorado 17 Kris Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorado 17 Who called for the beheading of Americans. "If you check out the video from 20 Project Veritas, you will see that he Stated they hold a majority of the seats in the Democratic [sic] party across 22 Colorado." 20 You did not see that because I have not shared 3 Project Veritas video I believe you are referring to. Let me share that screen with you. 1 had seen this video prior to your receipt on November 10th and your review on November 14th and 15th about Kris Jacks. 9 MR. CAIN: Is there a just to interject (The video was played in its entirety.) 1 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Mr. Herring, is that the Project Veritas video regarding Kris Jacks you had seen before you got Mr. Oltmann's viewer comment on November 10th? 1 MR. CAIN: Counsel, can you hear me? 1 MR. CAIN: Can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. 1 Mr. Oltmann says, "You all have seen the video of MR. RHODES: Yes. 1 MR. CAIN: Lited to interject an objections. 2 First reassert what I said in terms of this is not in compliance with the Court's order. 2 First reassert what I said in terms of this is not in compliance with the Court's order.	1	(Exhibit Number B was introduced.)	1	(OAN Exhibit C was introduced.)
investigation the week of November 14th and 15th. (The video segment was played.) (Re video prior to your receipt on November 10th and your review on November 14th and 15th about (Re video was played in its entirety.) (Re video vas played in its entirety.) (Re video vas played in its entirety.) (Re video vas pl				·
Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you reviewed, Mr. Herring? A. I believe so. Q. And did that confirm for you Mr. Oltmann's statement that he was attempting to infiltrate to expose A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that he made in his video. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 35. On the second page, in the second paragraph, Kris Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorado Kris Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorado Project Veritas, you will see that he stated they hold a majority of the seats in the Democratic [sic] party across Colorado." Q. You did not see that because I have not shared A. I do not see that because I have not shared 6 had seen this video prior to your receipt on November 10th and your review on November 14th and 15th about Kris Jacks. 9 MR. CAIN: Is there a just to interject (The video was played in its entirety.) 10 (The video was played in its entirety.) 11 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Mr. Herring, is that the Project Veritas video regarding Kris Jacks you had seen before you got Mr. Oltmann's viewer comment on November 10th? MR. CAIN: Counsel, can you hear me? MR. CAIN: Can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. When that started, I tried to interject an objection. And I thought I was speaking, but the video continued to play. So let me just assert a couple of objections. 22 First reassert what I said in terms of this is not in compliance with the Court's order. 23 Secondly, as it relates to this Project Veritas video, I've tried to find any production of that to me as	2	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask	2	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the
Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you reviewed, Mr. Herring? A. I believe so. Q. And did that confirm for you Mr. Oltmann's statement that he was attempting to infiltrate to expose A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that he made in his video. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 35. On the second page, in the second paragraph, Kris Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorado Kris Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorado Who called for the beheading of Americans. If you check out the video from Project Veritas, you will see that he stated they hold a majority of the seats in the Democratic [sic] party across Colorado." Q. You did not see that because I have not shared 6 had seen this video prior to your receipt on November 10th and your review on November 14th and 15th about Kris Jacks. 9 MR. CAIN: Is there a just to interject (The video was played in its entirety.) 10 (The video was played in its entirety.) 11 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Mr. Herring, is that the Project Veritas video regarding Kris Jacks you had seen before you got Mr. Oltmann's viewer comment on November 10th? MR. CAIN: Counsel, can you hear me? MR. CAIN: Can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. When that started, I tried to interject an objection. And I thought I was speaking, but the video continued to play. So let me just assert a couple of objections. 22 First reassert what I said in terms of this is not in compliance with the Court's order. 23 Secondly, as it relates to this Project Veritas video, I've tried to find any production of that to me as	2 3	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask you if that's the video you reviewed as part of your	2 3	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the Project Veritas video I believe you are referring to. Let
7 reviewed, Mr. Herring? 8 A. I believe so. 9 Q. And did that confirm for you Mr. Oltmann's 10 statement that he was attempting to infiltrate to expose 11 Antifa members who were posing as journalists? 12 A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that 13 he made in his video. 14 Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 35. 15 On the second page, in the second paragraph, 16 Mr. Oltmann says, "You all have seen the video of 17 Kris Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorado 17 MR. CAIN: Can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. 18 who called for the beheading of Americans. 19 "If you check out the video from 19 objection. And I thought I was speaking, but the video 20 Project Veritas, you will see that he stated they hold a majority of the seats in the Democratic [sic] party across 22 Colorado." 20 Poy ou see that? 21 A. I do not see it. It's not 22 Q. You did not see that because I have not shared 23 Q. You did not see that because I have not shared 25 video, I've tried to find any production of that to me as	2 3 4	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask you if that's the video you reviewed as part of your investigation the week of November 14th and 15th.	2 3 4	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the Project Veritas video I believe you are referring to. Let me share that screen with you.
A. I believe so. Q. And did that confirm for you Mr. Oltmann's statement that he was attempting to infiltrate to expose 10 (The video was played in its entirety.) 11 Antifa members who were posing as journalists? 11 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Mr. Herring, is that the 12 A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that 13 he made in his video. 14 Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 35. 15 On the second page, in the second paragraph, 16 Mr. Oltmann says, "You all have seen the video of 17 Kris Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorado 17 MR. CAIN: Can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. 18 Who called for the beheading of Americans. 19 "If you check out the video from 19 Objection. And I thought I was speaking, but the video 20 Project Veritas, you will see that he stated they hold a 21 majority of the seats in the Democratic [sic] party across 22 Colorado." 23 Do you see that? 24 A. I do not see it. It's not 24 Secondly, as it relates to this Project Veritas 25 video, I've tried to find any production of that to me as	2 3 4 5	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask you if that's the video you reviewed as part of your investigation the week of November 14th and 15th. (The video segment was played.)	2 3 4 5	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the Project Veritas video I believe you are referring to. Let me share that screen with you. I'm going to play this video and ask you if you
10 statement that he was attempting to infiltrate to expose 11 Antifa members who were posing as journalists? 12 A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that 13 he made in his video. 14 Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 35. 15 On the second page, in the second paragraph, 16 Mr. Oltmann says, "You all have seen the video of 17 Kris Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorado 17 MR. CAIN: Can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. 18 who called for the beheading of Americans. 19 "If you check out the video from 19 objection. And I thought I was speaking, but the video continued to play. So let me just assert a couple of objections. 20 Project Veritas, you will see that he stated they hold a play of the seats in the Democratic [sic] party across 21 Objections. 21 Do you see that? 22 A. I do not see it. It's not 23 Q. You did not see that because I have not shared 25 video, I've tried to find any production of that to me as	2 3 4 5 6	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask you if that's the video you reviewed as part of your investigation the week of November 14th and 15th. (The video segment was played.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you	2 3 4 5 6	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the Project Veritas video I believe you are referring to. Let me share that screen with you. I'm going to play this video and ask you if you had seen this video prior to your receipt on November 10th
10 statement that he was attempting to infiltrate to expose 11 Antifa members who were posing as journalists? 11 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Mr. Herring, is that the 12 A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that 13 he made in his video. 14 Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 35. 15 On the second page, in the second paragraph, 16 Mr. Oltmann says, "You all have seen the video of 17 Kris Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorado 17 MR. CAIN: Can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. 18 who called for the beheading of Americans. 19 "If you check out the video from 19 objection. And I thought I was speaking, but the video 20 Project Veritas, you will see that he stated they hold a 21 majority of the seats in the Democratic [sic] party across 22 Colorado." 20 Poyou see that? 21 Do you see that? 22 A. I do not see it. It's not 23 Q. You did not see that because I have not shared 25 video, I've tried to find any production of that to me as	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask you if that's the video you reviewed as part of your investigation the week of November 14th and 15th. (The video segment was played.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you reviewed, Mr. Herring?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the Project Veritas video I believe you are referring to. Let me share that screen with you. I'm going to play this video and ask you if you had seen this video prior to your receipt on November 10th and your review on November 14th and 15th about
A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that 1 A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that 1 A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that 1 Project Veritas video regarding Kris Jacks you had seen 1 before you got Mr. Oltmann's viewer comment on 1 Vovember 10th? 1 November 10th? 1 MR. CAIN: Counsel, can you hear me? 1 MR. CHIN: Can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. 1 MR. CAIN: Can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. 1 When that started, I tried to interject an 1 Objection. And I thought I was speaking, but the video 2 Colorado." 2 Colorado." 2 First reassert what I said in terms of this is 2 Obyou see that? 3 Obyou see that because I have not shared 2 Video, I've tried to find any production of that to me as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask you if that's the video you reviewed as part of your investigation the week of November 14th and 15th. (The video segment was played.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you reviewed, Mr. Herring? A. I believe so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the Project Veritas video I believe you are referring to. Let me share that screen with you. I'm going to play this video and ask you if you had seen this video prior to your receipt on November 10th and your review on November 14th and 15th about Kris Jacks.
A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that he made in his video. O. Let's go back to Exhibit 35. On the second page, in the second paragraph, Mr. Oltmann says, "You all have seen the video of Kris Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorado Who called for the beheading of Americans. "If you check out the video from "If you check out the video from Project Veritas, you will see that he stated they hold a majority of the seats in the Democratic [sic] party across Colorado." Do you see that? A. I do not see it. It's not Q. You did not see that because I have not shared Project Veritas video regarding Kris Jacks you had seen he made in his video. November 10th? MR. CAIN: Counsel, can you hear me? MR. CAIN: Can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. When that started, I tried to interject an objection. And I thought I was speaking, but the video continued to play. So let me just assert a couple of objections. First reassert what I said in terms of this is not in compliance with the Court's order. Secondly, as it relates to this Project Veritas video, I've tried to find any production of that to me as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask you if that's the video you reviewed as part of your investigation the week of November 14th and 15th. (The video segment was played.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you reviewed, Mr. Herring? A. I believe so. Q. And did that confirm for you Mr. Oltmann's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the Project Veritas video I believe you are referring to. Let me share that screen with you. I'm going to play this video and ask you if you had seen this video prior to your receipt on November 10th and your review on November 14th and 15th about Kris Jacks. MR. CAIN: Is there a just to interject
he made in his video. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 35. On the second page, in the second paragraph, Mr. Oltmann says, "You all have seen the video of Kris Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorado Who called for the beheading of Americans. "If you check out the video from Project Veritas, you will see that he stated they hold a majority of the seats in the Democratic [sic] party across Colorado." Do you see that? A. I do not see it. It's not Q. You did not see that because I have not shared 13 before you got Mr. Oltmann's viewer comment on November 10th? MR. CAIN: Counsel, can you hear me? MR. CAIN: Can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. When that started, I tried to interject an objection. And I thought I was speaking, but the video continued to play. So let me just assert a couple of objections. First reassert what I said in terms of this is not in compliance with the Court's order. Secondly, as it relates to this Project Veritas video, I've tried to find any production of that to me as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask you if that's the video you reviewed as part of your investigation the week of November 14th and 15th. (The video segment was played.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you reviewed, Mr. Herring? A. I believe so. Q. And did that confirm for you Mr. Oltmann's statement that he was attempting to infiltrate to expose 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the Project Veritas video I believe you are referring to. Let me share that screen with you. I'm going to play this video and ask you if you had seen this video prior to your receipt on November 10th and your review on November 14th and 15th about Kris Jacks. MR. CAIN: Is there a just to interject (The video was played in its entirety.)
Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 35. On the second page, in the second paragraph, Mr. Oltmann says, "You all have seen the video of Kris Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorado 17 Who called for the beheading of Americans. "If you check out the video from Project Veritas, you will see that he stated they hold a majority of the seats in the Democratic [sic] party across Colorado." Do you see that? A. I do not see it. It's not Q. You did not see that because I have not shared 14 November 10th? MR. CAIN: Counsel, can you hear me? MR. CAIN: Can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. When that started, I tried to interject an objection. And I thought I was speaking, but the video continued to play. So let me just assert a couple of objections. 25 Secondly, as it relates to this Project Veritas Video, I've tried to find any production of that to me as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask you if that's the video you reviewed as part of your investigation the week of November 14th and 15th. (The video segment was played.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you reviewed, Mr. Herring? A. I believe so. Q. And did that confirm for you Mr. Oltmann's statement that he was attempting to infiltrate to expose Antifa members who were posing as journalists?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the Project Veritas video I believe you are referring to. Let me share that screen with you. I'm going to play this video and ask you if you had seen this video prior to your receipt on November 10th and your review on November 14th and 15th about Kris Jacks. MR. CAIN: Is there a just to interject (The video was played in its entirety.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Mr. Herring, is that the
On the second page, in the second paragraph, Mr. Oltmann says, "You all have seen the video of Kris Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorado 17 When that started, I tried to interject an Objection. And I thought I was speaking, but the video continued to play. So let me just assert a couple of majority of the seats in the Democratic [sic] party across Colorado." Do you see that? A. I do not see it. It's not Q. You did not see that because I have not shared MR. CAIN: Counsel, can you hear me? MR. CAIN: Cain I be heard? Okay. Thank you. MR. CAIN: Cain I be heard? Okay. Thank you. MR. CAIN: Cain I be heard? Okay. Thank you. MR. CAIN: can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. MR. CAIN: can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. MR. CAIN: can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. MR. CAIN: can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. MR. CAIN: can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. MR. CAIN: can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. MR. CAIN: can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. MR. CAIN: can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. MR. CAIN: can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. MR. CAIN: can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. MR. CAIN: can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. MR. CAIN: can I be heard? Okay. Thank you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask you if that's the video you reviewed as part of your investigation the week of November 14th and 15th. (The video segment was played.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you reviewed, Mr. Herring? A. I believe so. Q. And did that confirm for you Mr. Oltmann's statement that he was attempting to infiltrate to expose Antifa members who were posing as journalists? A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the Project Veritas video I believe you are referring to. Let me share that screen with you. I'm going to play this video and ask you if you had seen this video prior to your receipt on November 10th and your review on November 14th and 15th about Kris Jacks. MR. CAIN: Is there a just to interject (The video was played in its entirety.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Mr. Herring, is that the Project Veritas video regarding Kris Jacks you had seen
Mr. Oltmann says, "You all have seen the video of Kris Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorado 17 MR. CAIN: Can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. Who called for the beheading of Americans. "If you check out the video from 19 objection. And I thought I was speaking, but the video 20 Project Veritas, you will see that he stated they hold a 20 continued to play. So let me just assert a couple of 21 majority of the seats in the Democratic [sic] party across 21 objections. Colorado." Do you see that? A. I do not see it. It's not Q. You did not see that because I have not shared MR. RHODES: Yes. MR. CAIN: Can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. MR. CAIN: Can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. MR. CAIN: Can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. MR. CAIN: Can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. MR. CAIN: Can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. MR. CAIN: Can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. MR. CAIN: Can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. MR. CAIN: Can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. MR. CAIN: Can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. MR. CAIN: Can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. Is a Use heard? Okay. Thank you. Second I be heard? Okay. Thank you. MR. CAIN: Can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. MR. CAIN: Can I be heard? Okay. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask you if that's the video you reviewed as part of your investigation the week of November 14th and 15th. (The video segment was played.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you reviewed, Mr. Herring? A. I believe so. Q. And did that confirm for you Mr. Oltmann's statement that he was attempting to infiltrate to expose Antifa members who were posing as journalists? A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that he made in his video.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the Project Veritas video I believe you are referring to. Let me share that screen with you. I'm going to play this video and ask you if you had seen this video prior to your receipt on November 10th and your review on November 14th and 15th about Kris Jacks. MR. CAIN: Is there a just to interject (The video was played in its entirety.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Mr. Herring, is that the Project Veritas video regarding Kris Jacks you had seen before you got Mr. Oltmann's viewer comment on
17 Kris Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorado 18 who called for the beheading of Americans. 19 "If you check out the video from 20 Project Veritas, you will see that he stated they hold a 21 majority of the seats in the Democratic [sic] party across 22 Colorado." 23 Do you see that? 24 A. I do not see it. It's not 25 Q. You did not see that because I have not shared 26 When that started, I tried to interject an 27 objection. And I thought I was speaking, but the video continued to play. So let me just assert a couple of objections. 26 colorado." 27 First reassert what I said in terms of this is not in compliance with the Court's order. 28 Secondly, as it relates to this Project Veritas video, I've tried to find any production of that to me as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask you if that's the video you reviewed as part of your investigation the week of November 14th and 15th. (The video segment was played.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you reviewed, Mr. Herring? A. I believe so. Q. And did that confirm for you Mr. Oltmann's statement that he was attempting to infiltrate to expose Antifa members who were posing as journalists? A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that he made in his video. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 35.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the Project Veritas video I believe you are referring to. Let me share that screen with you. I'm going to play this video and ask you if you had seen this video prior to your receipt on November 10th and your review on November 14th and 15th about Kris Jacks. MR. CAIN: Is there a just to interject (The video was played in its entirety.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Mr. Herring, is that the Project Veritas video regarding Kris Jacks you had seen before you got Mr. Oltmann's viewer comment on November 10th?
who called for the beheading of Americans. 18 When that started, I tried to interject an 19 "If you check out the video from 20 Project Veritas, you will see that he stated they hold a 21 majority of the seats in the Democratic [sic] party across 22 Colorado." 23 Do you see that? 24 A. I do not see it. It's not 25 Q. You did not see that because I have not shared 26 When that started, I tried to interject an 27 objection. And I thought I was speaking, but the video 28 continued to play. So let me just assert a couple of 29 objections. 26 Project Veritas 21 objections. 27 First reassert what I said in terms of this is 22 not in compliance with the Court's order. 28 Secondly, as it relates to this Project Veritas 25 video, I've tried to find any production of that to me as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask you if that's the video you reviewed as part of your investigation the week of November 14th and 15th. (The video segment was played.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you reviewed, Mr. Herring? A. I believe so. Q. And did that confirm for you Mr. Oltmann's statement that he was attempting to infiltrate to expose Antifa members who were posing as journalists? A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that he made in his video. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 35. On the second page, in the second paragraph,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the Project Veritas video I believe you are referring to. Let me share that screen with you. I'm going to play this video and ask you if you had seen this video prior to your receipt on November 10th and your review on November 14th and 15th about Kris Jacks. MR. CAIN: Is there a just to interject (The video was played in its entirety.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Mr. Herring, is that the Project Veritas video regarding Kris Jacks you had seen before you got Mr. Oltmann's viewer comment on November 10th? MR. CAIN: Counsel, can you hear me?
19 "If you check out the video from 20 Project Veritas, you will see that he stated they hold a 21 majority of the seats in the Democratic [sic] party across 22 Colorado." 23 Do you see that? 24 A. I do not see it. It's not 25 Q. You did not see that because I have not shared 29 objection. And I thought I was speaking, but the video 20 continued to play. So let me just assert a couple of 21 objections. 22 First reassert what I said in terms of this is 23 not in compliance with the Court's order. 24 Secondly, as it relates to this Project Veritas 25 video, I've tried to find any production of that to me as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask you if that's the video you reviewed as part of your investigation the week of November 14th and 15th. (The video segment was played.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you reviewed, Mr. Herring? A. I believe so. Q. And did that confirm for you Mr. Oltmann's statement that he was attempting to infiltrate to expose Antifa members who were posing as journalists? A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that he made in his video. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 35. On the second page, in the second paragraph, Mr. Oltmann says, "You all have seen the video of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the Project Veritas video I believe you are referring to. Let me share that screen with you. I'm going to play this video and ask you if you had seen this video prior to your receipt on November 10th and your review on November 14th and 15th about Kris Jacks. MR. CAIN: Is there a just to interject (The video was played in its entirety.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Mr. Herring, is that the Project Veritas video regarding Kris Jacks you had seen before you got Mr. Oltmann's viewer comment on November 10th? MR. CAIN: Counsel, can you hear me? MR. RHODES: Yes.
Project Veritas, you will see that he stated they hold a majority of the seats in the Democratic [sic] party across 21 objections. Colorado." 22 First reassert what I said in terms of this is 23 not in compliance with the Court's order. A. I do not see it. It's not 24 Secondly, as it relates to this Project Veritas 25 Q. You did not see that because I have not shared 25 video, I've tried to find any production of that to me as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask you if that's the video you reviewed as part of your investigation the week of November 14th and 15th. (The video segment was played.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you reviewed, Mr. Herring? A. I believe so. Q. And did that confirm for you Mr. Oltmann's statement that he was attempting to infiltrate to expose Antifa members who were posing as journalists? A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that he made in his video. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 35. On the second page, in the second paragraph, Mr. Oltmann says, "You all have seen the video of Kris Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorade	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the Project Veritas video I believe you are referring to. Let me share that screen with you. I'm going to play this video and ask you if you had seen this video prior to your receipt on November 10th and your review on November 14th and 15th about Kris Jacks. MR. CAIN: Is there a just to interject (The video was played in its entirety.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Mr. Herring, is that the Project Veritas video regarding Kris Jacks you had seen before you got Mr. Oltmann's viewer comment on November 10th? MR. CAIN: Counsel, can you hear me? MR. RHODES: Yes. MR. CAIN: Can I be heard? Okay. Thank you.
21 majority of the seats in the Democratic [sic] party across 22 Colorado." 22 First reassert what I said in terms of this is 23 Do you see that? 24 A. I do not see it. It's not 25 Q. You did not see that because I have not shared 26 party across 27 objections. 28 prints reassert what I said in terms of this is 29 not in compliance with the Court's order. 29 Secondly, as it relates to this Project Veritas 20 video, I've tried to find any production of that to me as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask you if that's the video you reviewed as part of your investigation the week of November 14th and 15th. (The video segment was played.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you reviewed, Mr. Herring? A. I believe so. Q. And did that confirm for you Mr. Oltmann's statement that he was attempting to infiltrate to expose Antifa members who were posing as journalists? A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that he made in his video. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 35. On the second page, in the second paragraph, Mr. Oltmann says, "You all have seen the video of Kris Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorade who called for the beheading of Americans.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the Project Veritas video I believe you are referring to. Let me share that screen with you. I'm going to play this video and ask you if you had seen this video prior to your receipt on November 10th and your review on November 14th and 15th about Kris Jacks. MR. CAIN: Is there a just to interject (The video was played in its entirety.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Mr. Herring, is that the Project Veritas video regarding Kris Jacks you had seen before you got Mr. Oltmann's viewer comment on November 10th? MR. CAIN: Counsel, can you hear me? MR. RHODES: Yes. MR. CAIN: Can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. When that started, I tried to interject an
22 Colorado." 22 First reassert what I said in terms of this is 23 Do you see that? 23 not in compliance with the Court's order. 24 A. I do not see it. It's not 25 Q. You did not see that because I have not shared 26 You did not see that because I have not shared 27 First reassert what I said in terms of this is 28 Not in compliance with the Court's order. 29 Secondly, as it relates to this Project Veritas 20 Video, I've tried to find any production of that to me as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask you if that's the video you reviewed as part of your investigation the week of November 14th and 15th. (The video segment was played.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you reviewed, Mr. Herring? A. I believe so. Q. And did that confirm for you Mr. Oltmann's statement that he was attempting to infiltrate to expose Antifa members who were posing as journalists? A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that he made in his video. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 35. On the second page, in the second paragraph, Mr. Oltmann says, "You all have seen the video of Kris Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorade who called for the beheading of Americans. "If you check out the video from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the Project Veritas video I believe you are referring to. Let me share that screen with you. I'm going to play this video and ask you if you had seen this video prior to your receipt on November 10th and your review on November 14th and 15th about Kris Jacks. MR. CAIN: Is there a just to interject (The video was played in its entirety.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Mr. Herring, is that the Project Veritas video regarding Kris Jacks you had seen before you got Mr. Oltmann's viewer comment on November 10th? MR. CAIN: Counsel, can you hear me? MR. RHODES: Yes. MR. CAIN: Can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. When that started, I tried to interject an objection. And I thought I was speaking, but the video
Do you see that? 23 not in compliance with the Court's order. 24 A. I do not see it. It's not 25 Q. You did not see that because I have not shared 26 27 video, I've tried to find any production of that to me as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask you if that's the video you reviewed as part of your investigation the week of November 14th and 15th. (The video segment was played.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you reviewed, Mr. Herring? A. I believe so. Q. And did that confirm for you Mr. Oltmann's statement that he was attempting to infiltrate to expose Antifa members who were posing as journalists? A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that he made in his video. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 35. On the second page, in the second paragraph, Mr. Oltmann says, "You all have seen the video of Kris Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorade who called for the beheading of Americans. "If you check out the video from Project Veritas, you will see that he stated they hold a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the Project Veritas video I believe you are referring to. Let me share that screen with you. I'm going to play this video and ask you if you had seen this video prior to your receipt on November 10th and your review on November 14th and 15th about Kris Jacks. MR. CAIN: Is there a just to interject (The video was played in its entirety.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Mr. Herring, is that the Project Veritas video regarding Kris Jacks you had seen before you got Mr. Oltmann's viewer comment on November 10th? MR. CAIN: Counsel, can you hear me? MR. RHODES: Yes. MR. CAIN: Can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. When that started, I tried to interject an objection. And I thought I was speaking, but the video continued to play. So let me just assert a couple of
A. I do not see it. It's not 24 Secondly, as it relates to this Project Veritas 25 Q. You did not see that because I have not shared 26 Secondly, as it relates to this Project Veritas 27 video, I've tried to find any production of that to me as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask you if that's the video you reviewed as part of your investigation the week of November 14th and 15th. (The video segment was played.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you reviewed, Mr. Herring? A. I believe so. Q. And did that confirm for you Mr. Oltmann's statement that he was attempting to infiltrate to expose Antifa members who were posing as journalists? A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that he made in his video. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 35. On the second page, in the second paragraph, Mr. Oltmann says, "You all have seen the video of Kris Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorade who called for the beheading of Americans. "If you check out the video from Project Veritas, you will see that he stated they hold a majority of the seats in the Democratic [sic] party across	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the Project Veritas video I believe you are referring to. Let me share that screen with you. I'm going to play this video and ask you if you had seen this video prior to your receipt on November 10th and your review on November 14th and 15th about Kris Jacks. MR. CAIN: Is there a just to interject (The video was played in its entirety.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Mr. Herring, is that the Project Veritas video regarding Kris Jacks you had seen before you got Mr. Oltmann's viewer comment on November 10th? MR. CAIN: Counsel, can you hear me? MR. RHODES: Yes. MR. CAIN: Can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. When that started, I tried to interject an objection. And I thought I was speaking, but the video continued to play. So let me just assert a couple of objections.
Q. You did not see that because I have not shared 25 video, I've tried to find any production of that to me as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask you if that's the video you reviewed as part of your investigation the week of November 14th and 15th. (The video segment was played.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you reviewed, Mr. Herring? A. I believe so. Q. And did that confirm for you Mr. Oltmann's statement that he was attempting to infiltrate to expose Antifa members who were posing as journalists? A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that he made in his video. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 35. On the second page, in the second paragraph, Mr. Oltmann says, "You all have seen the video of Kris Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorade who called for the beheading of Americans. "If you check out the video from Project Veritas, you will see that he stated they hold a majority of the seats in the Democratic [sic] party across Colorado."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the Project Veritas video I believe you are referring to. Let me share that screen with you. I'm going to play this video and ask you if you had seen this video prior to your receipt on November 10th and your review on November 14th and 15th about Kris Jacks. MR. CAIN: Is there a just to interject (The video was played in its entirety.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Mr. Herring, is that the Project Veritas video regarding Kris Jacks you had seen before you got Mr. Oltmann's viewer comment on November 10th? MR. CAIN: Counsel, can you hear me? MR. RHODES: Yes. MR. CAIN: Can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. When that started, I tried to interject an objection. And I thought I was speaking, but the video continued to play. So let me just assert a couple of objections. First reassert what I said in terms of this is
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask you if that's the video you reviewed as part of your investigation the week of November 14th and 15th. (The video segment was played.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you reviewed, Mr. Herring? A. I believe so. Q. And did that confirm for you Mr. Oltmann's statement that he was attempting to infiltrate to expose Antifa members who were posing as journalists? A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that he made in his video. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 35. On the second page, in the second paragraph, Mr. Oltmann says, "You all have seen the video of Kris Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorade who called for the beheading of Americans. "If you check out the video from Project Veritas, you will see that he stated they hold a majority of the seats in the Democratic [sic] party across Colorado." Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the Project Veritas video I believe you are referring to. Let me share that screen with you. I'm going to play this video and ask you if you had seen this video prior to your receipt on November 10th and your review on November 14th and 15th about Kris Jacks. MR. CAIN: Is there a just to interject (The video was played in its entirety.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Mr. Herring, is that the Project Veritas video regarding Kris Jacks you had seen before you got Mr. Oltmann's viewer comment on November 10th? MR. CAIN: Counsel, can you hear me? MR. RHODES: Yes. MR. CAIN: Can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. When that started, I tried to interject an objection. And I thought I was speaking, but the video continued to play. So let me just assert a couple of objections. First reassert what I said in terms of this is not in compliance with the Court's order.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And I will play that and ask you if that's the video you reviewed as part of your investigation the week of November 14th and 15th. (The video segment was played.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Is that the video that you reviewed, Mr. Herring? A. I believe so. Q. And did that confirm for you Mr. Oltmann's statement that he was attempting to infiltrate to expose Antifa members who were posing as journalists? A. Yes. It was consistent with the statements that he made in his video. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 35. On the second page, in the second paragraph, Mr. Oltmann says, "You all have seen the video of Kris Jacks, the Our Revolution leader in Northern Colorade who called for the beheading of Americans. "If you check out the video from Project Veritas, you will see that he stated they hold a majority of the seats in the Democratic [sic] party across Colorado." Do you see that? A. I do not see it. It's not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) I have marked as Exhibit C the Project Veritas video I believe you are referring to. Let me share that screen with you. I'm going to play this video and ask you if you had seen this video prior to your receipt on November 10th and your review on November 14th and 15th about Kris Jacks. MR. CAIN: Is there a just to interject (The video was played in its entirety.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Mr. Herring, is that the Project Veritas video regarding Kris Jacks you had seen before you got Mr. Oltmann's viewer comment on November 10th? MR. CAIN: Counsel, can you hear me? MR. RHODES: Yes. MR. CAIN: Can I be heard? Okay. Thank you. When that started, I tried to interject an objection. And I thought I was speaking, but the video continued to play. So let me just assert a couple of objections. First reassert what I said in terms of this is not in compliance with the Court's order. Secondly, as it relates to this Project Veritas

being something that was part of OAN's investigation. I Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Mr. Herring, Mr. Cain says he 2 have not seen that video. doesn't understand the relevance of the Project Veritas 2 3 Mr. Rhodes, you can correct me if I'm wrong if 3 video of Kris Jacks. 4 that's been produced, but I believe it hasn't. But even 4 I'm showing you again Mr. Cain's exhibit -- not 5 if it had, I don't see the line of relevance of this line mine -- Mr. Cain's exhibit of Plaintiff's Exhibit 35, in 5 of inquiry, so I'd object on that basis as well. which Mr. Oltmann describes to you about him having 7 Do you have a time estimate of how long you're knowledge, supposedly, of a video of Kris Jacks talking 8 going to be questioning Mr. Herring? about beheading of Americans and a video from 9 MR. RHODES: No, I do not. 9 Project Veritas, which we now know is the same. 10 And the answer to your question, as I stated at 10 Because of your prior knowledge of the 11 the beginning of the deposition, Mr. Cain, the information 11 Project Veritas video of Mr. Jacks, were you able to 12 regarding the verification of Mr. Oltmann's statements corroborate, determine the voracity of Mr. Oltmann's 12 13 unrelated to Mr. Coomer is not a topic of the four 13 statement in his email that Mr. Cain has marked as document requests you made. Therefore, the 14 14 Plaintiff's Exhibit 35 regarding Mr. Jacks calling for the Project Veritas video was not produced, because it's not 15 beheading of Americans? 16 responsive to any request. 16 A. Yes. 17 However, during your examination of Mr. Herring, 17 MR. CAIN: Leading. 18 you specifically asked him what, if anything, he did to A. It further solidifies why Mr. Oltmann was 18 19 verify the voracity, to determine the voracity, of 19 pursuing and trying to call out Antifa. Some of the Mr. Oltmann. These documents and videos go directly to 20 radical views that are being called out by people that 21 that issue; therefore, they are directly relevant on either are Antifa or sympathetic to their point of view, 2.1 cross-examination to your direct examination of that 22 literally asking for, calling for, and trying to justify 23 topic. violence against people that have different points of view 23 24 MR. CAIN: And where under the Court's order are 24 is very, very extreme and, I think, of concern to you deriving your authority to continue to question the Mr. Oltmann, and probably why FEC United came about in the Page 126 Page 128 1 witness? 1 first place. 2 2 You've already filed your motion. You can't Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) I want to show you what I've 3 file additional evidence in -- in a reply. So I don't marked as Exhibit D. understand what we're doing here, and certainly don't 4 (OAN Exhibit D was introduced.) 5 understand what Mr. Jacks has to do with Dr. Coomer. 5 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Can you tell me what Exhibit D 6 MR. RHODES: Well, if you'll let me -- if you'll 6 is? 7 7 let me continue, I was about to ask the question of the A. This is an email that I received on -- looks 8 relevance of Mr. Jacks. like it's October 14, 2020 -- that talks about Kris Jacks. 9 9 MR. CAIN: All right. I'll just -- you know, It was sent to a wide range of media. 10 I'll make my objections. I just don't see -- I don't see 10 Q. I don't see your name on here. Why do you say 11 the appropriateness of this. But continue on. you received this? 11 12 MR. ARRINGTON: This is Barry Arrington. I 12 A. It's in my emails. There's an email address will -- I do think I need to interject here, lest my 13 that is TDL -- I think it is TDL@oann.com -- which is an 14 silence be mistaken for assent to something that Mr. Cain 14 email address that I have filtered into my primary email. 15 said. 15 Q. And this regards the "Democratic Official: I 16 He said we can't file any more evidence in 16 will lie; I will cheat; I will steal"; correct? 17 our -- in support of our replies. I don't -- I don't --17 A. Yes. the Court -- the trial court has made no such order. I'm Q. This is Kris Jacks, that we just talked about? 18 18 19 not aware of any rule of law or procedure that would 19 A. Yes. Probably missing one other thing, which is 20 20 "I will include violence." support that suggestion that. 21 21 Q. Okay. And there's a hyperlink here to the Any evidence that is designed to reply to 22 assertions made in the -- in the answer is certainly 22 video: is that correct? legitimate for filing and attaching to our reply. So I, 23 A. I believe so. for one, fully intend to -- to submit additional evidence 24 Q. Actually, I believe this hyperlink -- I take in my reply. that back. This hyperlink, I believe, is to -- let me Page 127 Page 129

1	mark this. We have to go the long way around here.	1	A. I reviewed it, and OAN reported on it.
2	(OAN Exhibit E was introduced.)	2	Q. If you'll hold on one minute, I've got to move
3	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) I'm showing you Exhibit E,	3	my exhibit sticker so it's not covering up anything.
4	which, I will represent, the hyperlink in Exhibit D takes	4	(OAN Exhibit G was introduced.)
5	you to this Breitbart article from October 13, 2020.	5	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) I'm showing Exhibit G,
6	Do you see that?	6	Mr. Herring. Is this is NOQ Report that you reviewed?
7	A. I do.	7	A. Yes.
8	Q. And then on the very beginning of the Breitbart	8	Q. And this is dated October 11, 2020; correct?
9	is the link to the 12-minute, 21-second YouTube video that	9	A. Yes.
10	we just watched; is that correct?	10	Q. And this discusses the Denver the alleged
11	A. It appears to be, yes.	11	Denver shooter, Matthew Robert Dolloff, and his reported
12	Q. Okay. So almost a month before Mr. Oltmann	12	ties to Antifa.
13	wrote you anything about Kris Jacks and his desire, and	13	And I'm directing your attention to page five,
14	the desire of other members of Antifa, to behead	14	where there purports to be and I don't know if these
15	Americans, you were aware of Mr. Jacks and the	15	are tweets or Facebook posts, from Mr. Dolloff.
16	Project Veritas video; correct?	16	The first one appears to be Mr. Giuliani
17	MR. CAIN: Leading.	17	June 11, 2016: "Ran into a Trump supporter with a" I
18	A. I was.	18	can't it's cut off. "Trump i like their im a racist
19	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Prior to Mr. Oltmann emailing	19	button. They F Trump."
20	OAN on November 10th, were you aware of any other alleged	20	Do you see that?
21	Antifa members in Colorado?	21	A. I do.
22	A. I was aware of Antifa going into the suburbs	22	Q. Is is is "F Trump" something that
23	with BLM and intimidating residents.	23	Mr. Coomer used in his post?
24	I was aware of a connection with a shooting that	24	A. I believe it is.
25	took place where a gentleman who was a security guard for	25	Q. And then I see there's one from Mr. Dolloff:
	Page 130		Page 132
1	a news channel pulled a gun and shot another individual.	1	"No justice, no peace. F the police."
2	I think his name is Matthew Dolloff.	2	Is that a similar post that Mr. Coomer used?
3	I am generally aware of Antifa raising heck in	3	A. "F the police" is, yes.
4	multiple areas around the United States. We did a special	4	Q. So when you got Mr. Mr. Coomer's excuse me
5	on Antifa prior to November 9th, 2020.	5	Mr. Oltmann's email, you were familiar with Antifa
6	And we've had staff I don't recall the	6	alleged Antifa members in Colorado threatening violence,
7	time frame, but we've had staff members, or a staff	7	threatening beheading, using such terms as "F Trump, F the
8	member, that was that harassed by Antifa.	8	police"; correct?
9	(OAN Exhibit F was introduced.)	9	A. Yes. That's correct.
10	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) I'm showing you Exhibit F,	10	Q. So was there anything in what Mr. Oltmann told
11	which is an email a series of emails from	11	you that caused you to not believe him?
12	October 11, 2020. And I want to direct your attention to	12	A. No. After trying to dig in and understand the
13	about a third of the way down, begin forward message from	13	social media, it seemed pretty consistent that Mr. Coomer
14	Dr. Reg Barrow to contact@oann.	14	was associated or sympathetic towards Antifa.
15	I believe you previously told us that you	15	But more importantly, it was clear that
16	received copies of emails sent to this email address;	16	Mr. Oltmann was trying to track down Antifa members,
17	correct?	17	especially Antifa members in the media. And I can
18	A. Yes, I do.	18	understand why he was doing that.
19	Q. And on the second page of Exhibit F, Dr. Barrow	19	Q. So when Mr. Cain says you didn't you
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20	didn't you didn't follow your owned advice of
20	messages: "Alleged Denver shooter Matthew Robert Dolloff	20	
20 21	messages: "Alleged Denver shooter Matthew Robert Dolloff is a proud radial leftist," with a link to a report on	21	
	is a proud radial leftist," with a link to a report on		confirming from multiple sources the voracity of
21		21	confirming from multiple sources the voracity of Mr. Oltmann, is that true?
21 22	is a proud radial leftist," with a link to a report on to noqreport.com; is that correct?	21 22	confirming from multiple sources the voracity of
21 22 23	is a proud radial leftist," with a link to a report on to noqreport.com; is that correct? A. Yes.	21 22 23	confirming from multiple sources the voracity of Mr. Oltmann, is that true? MR. CAIN: Object to form.

1 might want to give a beat before you answer, just so we're 100% Auditable; No Unauthorized or Last-Minute Software not talking over each other. Updates Occurred; There Are No Issues With User Sharpie 3 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) So, Mr. Herring, I understand 3 Pens; Assertions of Voter Fraud Conspiracies Are 100% 4 you independently researched Mr. Oltmann's claim that he 4 False.' 5 was attempting to expose reporters as Antifa members; 5 Do you see that? 6 6 A. I do. 7 A. Yes. 7 Q. I want to go back, now, to Exhibit 23, which is 8 Q. And you already had existing knowledge of the "Dominion-izing the Vote" video that Mr. Cain showed Kris Jacks and his love of Antifa and his desire to behead you. And I want to, once it starts, fast forward here to 10 Americans in Colorado; right? approximately 26:30. 10 11 MR. CAIN: Form. Leading. 11 (The video segment was played.) 12 A. Yes, I did. 12 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) So I'm at 26:28 of 13 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And you already had existing 13 "Dominion-izing the Vote." Do you see what's on the knowledge about Mr. Dolloff's Facebook post; correct? 14 14 screen here? MR. CAIN: Same objection. 15 15 A. I do. 16 16 Q. "Dominion Voting Systems categorically denies 17 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And -- and Mr. Oltmann provided 17 false assertions about vote switching and software issues 18 you with many of Dr. Coomer's Facebook posts? 18 with our voting systems." 19 A. He did. 19 "1) Vote deletions, switching assertions are 20 Q. And what was your impression of those Facebook 20 completely false." 21 posts? 21 So OAN, in fact, was aware and used in its 22 A. When I went through them the first time, I was 22 report Dominion Voting Systems' statement; correct? 23 disturbed. It was clear to me that he was associated with 23 A. It appears so, yes. Antifa, more importantly, an anarchist. They tend to run 24 (The video segment was played.) together. Matter of fact, the Antifa logo -- it has an 25 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And then let's fast forward --Page 134 Page 136 anarchist, many times, when you see them on the street. 1 (The video segment was played.) 2 But it reminded me of the Unabomber. And I 2 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) So here we are at 29:35, and we actually went back and read just a short segment of the see, once again, Dominion's statement being used in manifesto from the Unabomber and tried to see if -- you "Dominion-izing the Vote"; correct? 5 5 know, how closely they compared. A. Yes. 6 There were some things that were close. But I 6 Q. So Mr. Cain is simply wrong in saying that you 7 really thought that he was so radicalized that he may take ignored Dominion's statements; correct? 7 action. That action could be harming another person, 8 MR. CAIN: Form. Leading. which is part of the reason why I was wondering if the FBI 9 A. That's correct. 10 was informed. 10 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Now. Dominion has denied this. 11 Q. Now, Mr. Cain asked you whether or not you 11 Why -- why would you -- why would you report on something attempted to contact -- "you" being OAN -- contact 12 that Dominion has denied? Dominion or were even aware that Dominion had issued a 13 I mean, once -- once the subject of an statement. Do you recall that? 14 14 investigation denies it, don't you just shut it down? 15 A. I do. 15 A. No. We've seen a lot of denials that aren't 16 Q. And I believe he showed you -- let's go to what 16 correct. he marked as Exhibit 16. And I will show you Exhibit 16. 17 Q. I mean, would be Dominion -- would Dominion be 18 You see Exhibit 16? You were previously shown the first subject of an investigation who falsely denied 19 this, and you made your comment about the Wayback Machine. 19 being involved? 20 Do you recall that? 20 A. No. 21 A. I do. 21 Q. So I've marked the first point we stopped as OAN Q. And you see these point headings: "Vote 22 22 Exhibit H. Let me share that with you. Deletion/Switching Assertions Are Completely False; 23 23 (OAN Exhibit H was introduced.) Dominion s a Nonpartisan U.S. Company; Dominion Software 24 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) You see that? Accurately Tabulated Ballots, and Tabulated Results are 25 A. I do. Page 135 Page 137

Q. And that's at the 26:29 that we talked about on 1 changed your mind? 1 2 the -- when we were playing the video; correct? 2 MR. CAIN: Form. Leading. 3 3 A. I can't see it, but I'll take your word for it. A. Yes. It would have changed my mind, because I 4 Q. Okay. Yeah. I can see it on my end. I may would only have been even more confident in our decision. 5 have a bigger screen than you. 5 I was already confident in our decision, but that seems 6 And while we're at it, let's mark the other one. 6 pretty definitive. 7 7 (OAN Exhibit I was introduced.) Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) You were asked if there was an 8 electronic recording of the call. You remember that? Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And can you see Exhibit I? 8 9 9 A. I can. A. I do. 10 10 Q. Again, I'll represent to you that's the Q. And you said not that you were aware of? 11 screenshot from 29:36. 11 A. I believe so. I wasn't aware of one. 12 A. Okav. 12 Q. Does OAN only report on events that it has an 13 Q. So am I correct, then, that OAN obtained a copy 13 electronic recording of? 14 of Dominion Voting Systems' statement, and in that 14 A. No. I've seen reporters through the years that statement, which was -- hold still. I apologize. 15 are some of the best in the industry, and they have a 16 I will represent to you that that statement was legal pad or a pad in front of them and a pen, and do one 16 17 issued on November 17th, based upon the screenshot, heck of a job reporting on events, including at the 17 18 Exhibit H. 18 White House in the Briefing Room. 19 And then we will go back to Exhibit 16, that 19 Q. I just -- I think I know what you meant, but I'm 20 Mr. Cain introduced. Do you see Exhibit 16? 20 not sure the record is clear. 21 21 You were asked about people referring to 22 Q. All right. This is November 13th. The 22 "H stories." Do you recall that? 23 Joe Oltmann podcast was November 9th; correct? 23 A. I do. Q. And you made two statements. You said the press 24 A. Yes, it was. 24 25 25 refers to H stories. You recall that? Q. And the Michelle Malkin interview was Page 138 Page 140 1 November 10th; is that right? 1 A. I do. A. I think it was the 13th. I think it was on 2 Q. And then you said reporters refer to H stories. Friday, November 13th. But that's just my best 3 I just want to clarify: When you say reporters, recollection. 4 do you mean OAN reporters or non-OAN reporters? 4 5 5 A. I mean non-OAN reporters. Namely, people that Q. Okay. Is there any information in Dominion's 6 statement denying anything about Eric Coomer? 6 have written articles about OAN have used that term. 7 7 A. I don't see anything in there about Dr. Coomer. I generally understand what they mean by that Q. By the way, you understand that Mr. Coomer is no term. And generally, what they're trying to say is, 9 longer with Dominion Voting Systems; correct? occasionally, our senior management will make a decision 10 A. That's my understanding. 10 and tell the staff to do something. That's part of the 11 Q. Do you know why? 11 normal process in a business. 12 12 A. I can only speculate. As an example, if a story has aired extensively 13 O. You were shown Exhibit 29. I'll show that to and we think the viewer has already seen it, we might tell 13 14 you. them to pull the story. Or if there's a story that we 14 15 Can you see Exhibit 29? 15 think is of great relevance, we might ask them to air it 16 16 more frequently. 17 Q. And you were asked if you had seen that any time 17 Q. You were asked about whether or not it was 18 prior to today; correct? potentially likely that Eric Coomer built a rocket to go 18 19 A. That's correct. 19 to the moon. Do you remember that? 20 Q. Well, now that you've seen it, I'm showing you, 20 A. I do. 21 on the second page -- and there's a statement just over 21 Q. Does Dr. Coomer have a patent on rockets? halfway down, "Trump not going to win. I made 22 A. Not that I'm aware of. 23 F-ing [sic] sure of that." 23 Q. Does he post Facebook posts about "F the moon"? 24 If you had seen this note prior to approving the 24 A. I have not seen that. publication of "Dominion-izing the Vote," would this have 25 Q. Does he have patents on election security? Page 139 Page 141

A. I know he has patents on -- a number of patents 1 (OAN Exhibit J was introduced.) 1 2 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) This is the first of a series on election machines, including on adjudication --3 adjudication. Excuse me. 3 of Facebook posts that Mr. Oltmann provided to you. 4 Q. And does Dr. Coomer work at a rocket company, 4 Just for the record, are you aware of, at any 5 whether it's NASA or -- what is it -- Blue Origin or 5 point in this lawsuit, Mr. Coomer, or Dr. Coomer, or 6 Virgin? Dr. Coomer's lawyers denying that these are, in fact, 7 7 A. Not to my knowledge. Mr. Coomer's Facebook posts? Q. Did he work at Dominion Voting Systems? 8 8 A. I am not. 9 A. That's my understanding. Q. So the first page, which is Bates numbered 351: 10 Q. And was he the director of product strategy and 10 "If you voted for a fascist - friend, family, or foe, 11 security at Dominion Voting Services [sic]? 11 F-ing [sic] un-trump me. I've got no truck for racists." 12 A. I've seen that title used. And I've also seen 12 Does that suggest to you this is someone who we 13 it used, instead of director, vice president. But, yes, 13 should be trusting election integrity to? I've seen -- seen those titles used. 14 A. I wouldn't think so. Q. So would you agree that it's not potentially 15 15 THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. Was there an 16 likely that Dr. Coomer built a rocket and actually went to 16 objection that I missed? 17 the moon? 17 MR. CAIN: Yeah, Sara, if that's you. I'm not 18 A. I would agree with that. 18 looking up. But I objected to leading. 19 19 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) All right. Well, since he Q. Okay. Do you believe it's potentially likely 20 that Dr. Coomer interfered with the 2020 presidential 20 objected to leading, how did you interpret Dr. Coomer's 21 election? 21 statement, "If you voted for a fascist - friend, family, 22 22 or foe, F-ing un-trump me. I've got no truck for A. Yes. It could be. 23 Q. Are you aware of any information that he did not 23 racists"? 24 interfere with the 2020 presidential election? 24 How did you view that as concerns Dr. Coomer 25 A. No, I am not. having the position that he does -- did? Page 142 Page 144 Q. And do you, in fact, believe it was Dr. Coomer 1 A. I think it was beyond a normal bias or political viewpoint. I believe it's extreme, especially when he's in the Antifa call who said that he could interfere with 3 the 2020 election? talking friend, family, that this somebody who wouldn't -shouldn't be at such a senior position in -- in Dominion 4 A. Yes. 4 5 Q. And are you aware of any information to cause or any voting equipment company. 5 you to believe that that was not Dr. Coomer on the Antifa Q. And in your mind, even without the statement of 6 6 7 call? 7 Dr. Coomer during the Antifa call, are his Facebook posts 8 8 by themselves newsworthy? 9 9 Q. Does your review of Dr. Coomer's Facebook post A. I think it's, arguably, that they're more 10 lead you to believe that Dr. Coomer shared the view that 10 newsworthy to have such a senior person that is expressing anarchist and Antifa-type views. 11 he should do whatever he could to keep Trump from winning? 11 12 And the reason I say that is there's a 12 A. Yes. manifesto, Antifa manifesto, that it appears that either 13 13 Q. Does it matter to you that these Facebook posts 14 he forwarded, or maybe he even wrote; I don't know. 14 were from Dr. Coomer's private Facebook page? 15 A. Yes, it does. I think there is a better 15 And in that, it actually says something to the effect that they don't acknowledge the popular vote, 16 indication of his real views when they're behind a pay 17 wall -- excuse me, not pay wall, but a private group 17 people voting for the president. They're not 18 setting. 18 acknowledging the election. 19 19 I don't think he would be foolish enough to And his numerous views that make him appear to 20 be sympathetic to an anarchist point of view are express those views in the open; but he would when it's a 20 21 21 disturbing for a person who works at private Facebook group. 22 So knowing that it came from a private Facebook 22 Dominion Voting Systems. 23 23 group, I think he he's truly expressing his point of view. MR. CAIN: Nonresponsive. 24 Q. I'm going to show you what I've marked as 24 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) So I believe you're referring Exhibit J. to the statement that begins on OAN 359; is that correct? Page 143 Page 145

1	A. Yes.	1	What is your response to that statement?
2	(Simultaneous speakers.)	2	A. Well, it's it's clear that we got somebody
3	A. Generally referred to as the "Antifa Manifesto."	3	with an anarchist point of view working at a senior
4	Q. And this goes on for well, here's 359 and	4	position at Dominion. And that is just the type of
5	360.	5	individual that might take action.
6	Unfortunately, because of the pagination I'm	6	And there's other signs of that in this email
7	going to write this down. 359, 360. We've got to go to	7	or, excuse me in the Facebook postings.
8	the next group of documents.	8	Q. F the USA. F the rules; huh?
9	(OAN Exhibit K was introduced.)	9	And here's 372: F the police again; right?
10	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) I'm now showing you Exhibit K.	10	A. Yes. Typical language that's used by Antifa,
11	Do you see that?	11	along with the acronym ACAB, "All cops are bastards."
12	A. I do.	12	Q. And this is exactly the same F the police that
13	Q. Which starts with OAN 361 and goes through 362.	13	was in Mr. Dolloff's Facebook or Twitter post; right?
14	So he he posts a four-page Antifa Manifesto; correct?	14	MR. CAIN: Leading.
15	A. Yes.	15	A. That's correct.
16	Q. And then I want to start with OAN 367: "Pigs	16	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) That you were familiar with
17	for slaughter. They shot an innocent five-year-old kid."	17	prior to receiving these Facebook posts from Mr. Oltmann?
18	Who do you understand "they" to be, and who do	18	A. Yes. I've been familiar with some of the
19	you understand "pigs" to be?	19	terminology used by Antifa online that included ACAB and
20	MR. CAIN: Object to form.	20	F the police. There you go. There it is: ACAB.
21	A. "Pigs," I believe, is referring to the police.	21	Q. Yeah. Here. OAN 373 is ACAB, which you've told
22	The symbol, I believe, is a anarchist symbol.	22	us already about.
23	Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) I see on 368, there's a post by	23	And then OAN 374, "Body Count - Cop Killer";
24	Penelope Chester. You were asked about her during or	24	right?
25	you were played video about her during the	25	A. Yes. Again, pretty extreme.
	Page 146		Page 148
1	"Dominion-izing the Vote" segment.	1	Q. Here's OAN 375: "Dead Cops"; correct?
2	A. Yes.	2	A. Yes. Again, anti-cop rhetoric, antiauthority
3	Q. And then Ms. Chester posts on 369 an article,	3	rhetoric, typical of Antifa and anarchists.
4	"Don't focus on looting. Be outraged that police keep	4	Q. And someone Scott Wimberley posts, "You're on
5	killing."	5	a rip today." And Mr Dr. Coomer responds, "I'm
6	A. I see that.	6	F-ing [sic] over it."
7	Q. And then she posts, "To focus on the damage and	7	A. Possibly an indication that, you know,
8	looting misses the point. Were it not for the killing of	8	he's it's about time to do something; again, why I
9	Floyd and the history of police behavior, there would have	9	found his postings so disturbing.
10	been no protests."	10	Q. Was it significant to you that it appears that
11	Do you see that?	11	every other word out of Dr. Coomer's mouth is the F word?
12	A. I do.	12	A. Well, it's interesting
13	Q. And then on 370, you were asked about	13	Q. What he's alleged to have said in the Antifa
14	"Dead Prez - Cop Shot."	14	call was using the F word?
15	You were aware of that when you made your	15	A. His his tone with on Facebook is
16	decision to approve "Dominion-izing the Vote"; correct?	16	consistent with his tone that was expressed by Mr. Oltmann
17	A. That's correct.	17	on the Antifa call. And I think that they actually line
18	Q. On 371, you were aware of Mr. Coomer's post,	18	up.
19	"F [sic] the USA"?	19	And I think it's more than just his tone and
20	A. Yeah. This one's somewhat shocking for a	20	using the F word. But on the Antifa call, there's
21	gentleman working at an election company to use what	21	indication that the Eric is a leader and giving advice on
22	appears to be an album cover and indicate "F the USA."	22	what needs to be done: We need to fortify. We need to
23	Q. Well, but Mr. Cain said to you it's not possible	23	recruit.
24	that Dr. Coomer could interfere with the election, because	24	And you see on these Facebook postings a number
25	there there are federal and state rules against that.	25	of things along those lines. People Eric will put up a
	Page 147		Page 149

posting, and people are commenting on it and how they want this assumption is, is that a guy from Dominion would have him to continue with this rants. He appears to be a 2 the ability to impact the election. leader on the Facebook posting. And so we see 3 And so I think that's another tie-in. And when similarities between the two. 4 you look at all the variables, it seems almost impossible 5 Q. Here's OAN 376. F the police again. 5 that the Eric on the phone call -- it seems impossible 6 A. Yeah. Again, the frequency that he's using 6 that it couldn't be -- Eric on the phone call could not be F the police and these antiauthority statements -- not Dr. Eric Coomer with Dominion Video Systems -- or Voting only the police, but, you know, dead prez and F the USA, Systems. Excuse me. is an indication to me he's an anarchist, which is 9 MR. CAIN: Sorry. I didn't mean to talk over 10 consistent with somebody who is part of Antifa. 10 you. Nonresponsive. 11 Q. On OAN 379. This is Dr. Coomer: "Just because 11 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) So I'm showing you OAN 385: cheeto Jesus won't sign a bill." Who did you understand 12 12 "This is how elected autocrats subvert democracy, packing 13 Mr. Coomer to be referring to as "cheeto Jesus?" 13 and weaponizing the courts and other neutral agencies, 14 A. When he uses the term "cheeto Jesus." he's 14 buying off the media and the private sector." 15 referring to the President of the United States at the 15 And then he has the hashtag #resist, time, which was Donald Trump. #deathofthemericandream; correct? 16 16 17 In that case, it actually may have been before. 17 A. Yes. I think the important word there, if 18 I can't see the date clearly. 18 there's one word that really stands out, is an "autocrat." 19 19 Q. This was 2019. He is considering the elected President of the 20 A. Thank you. Yes. 20 United States an autocrat, or autocrat. And with his 21 Q. All right. We're up to 380. 2.1 anarchist Antifa views, you know, that's justification to 22 I'm now going to show you Exhibit L, which 22 have him removed or oppose him. It's an interesting 23 starts with OAN 381. 23 thought process. 24 (OAN Exhibit L was introduced.) 24 Q. And Antifa is, in fact, short for anti-fascist? 25 25 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Can you see Exhibit L? A. That's correct. Page 150 Page 152 1 A. I do. 1 Q. And an autocrat is a fascist? 2 Q. So I want you to look at OAN 383: "Matt Crane 2 A. Yes. A fascist is one who's either a dictator is with Eric Coomer. Had a fantastic time at the Colorado 3 or autocrat, is the general definition, as I understand County Clerk's Association Summer Conference." 4 5 5 Q. And then OAN 387: "And in other news, there be There's nothing wrong with that, of course. But, I mean, you first had to satisfy yourself that this 6 6 some serious F-ery [sic] going on right here fueled by our 7 Eric Coomer is, in fact, the Eric Coomer with Dominion; 7 Cheeto-in-chief.' 8 right? 8 Who did you understand Dr. Coomer was referring 9 9 to as the "Cheeto-in-chief?" 10 MR. CAIN: Leading. 10 A. I believe he's referring to the then-president 11 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Okay. And were you able to do 11 of the United States 12 that? 12 Q. And I'm now showing you OAN 388. How would you 13 A. I believe so. 13 describe 3887 14 Q. Through things such as OAN 383? 14 A. Well, it's interesting. He's putting all people 15 A. Yes. And also that the Antifa point of view was 15 with a southern drawl into a box and mocking them. 16 consistent with the Eric on the call, which was on an 16 He also had problems down in Texas, because the 17 Antifa call 17 Dominion machines couldn't get certified. Texas objected, 18 Q. And he was identified as Eric from Dominion? saying that there were a number of fundamental problems 18 19 A. That's correct. And the -- the importance, at 19 with the software and the hardware. 20 I think it was Attorney General Kim Paxton that least in my opinion, is you never question -- or you don't made some pretty strong statements about Dominion in the hear who's Dominion or, you know -- not who's Dominion, 21 but why does Dominion have relevance? And why can a guy 22 state of Texas. So it's a little bit showing that people from 23 named Eric from Dominion make sure that Trump is not 23 24 re-elected? 24 another area that have a certain southern drawl, he's 25 And because that discussion never takes place, 25 mocking. Page 151 Page 153

excuse me -- Facebook postings. Q. Showing you OAN 392: "F [sic] you, Britain. We 1 2 2 beat your ass again. We rule. We'll see your silly Q. So now I want to show you OAN 422, which is 3 3 Brexit and raise you an insane orange narcissist racist entitled "rant/ Facebook friend land - open call." 4 Do you see this? xenophobic clown." 5 A. I do. 5 Who did you understand Dr. Coomer was referring 6 to as an "insane orange narccicist racist xenophobic 6 Q. What was the significance, if any, to you of 7 7 this post in making your decision to approve the airing of clown"? 8 8 A. The president of the United States. "Dominion-izing the Vote"? 9 9 Q. And then on the next page, in one of the A. Well, there were a couple of things that stood 10 out. The one is -- I understand that people have bias; 10 comments, he writes, "I have words and yet I don't have 11 that they're allowed to have their political view. But words. F me. F us. How did a billionaire daddy's boy somehow become the" -- he writes "beckon." I believe he 12 this seems extreme to me. It's beyond just having a 12 13 means beacon -- "of the common man? How the F do I have 13 political view. 14 He's literally calling out his friends. And we actual relatives/family, that gladly donned the brown 14 15 shirt?" 15 know that on Facebook postings, he has coworkers; he has family; he has friends. And, arguably, there's even 16 Who do you believe Dr. Coomer was referring to 16 as the "billionaire daddy's boy"? people on the posting that work for municipalities that 17 17 MR. CAIN: Form. 18 are involved in the election process. 18 19 And here he is, basically, escalating and 19 A. It's clear he's referring to the President of 20 United States, Mr. Trump at the time. 20 saying, you know, you need to swear your allegiance, or 21 21 he's going to de-friend you. And he used some pretty Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) All right. We're up to 401. I strong language about what he thinks about people that 22 think we have one more group. 22 23 Okay. Let me know when you can see Exhibit M, 23 aren't going to vote for -- or people that may vote for 24 Trump: Only an absolute F-ing idiot could vote for, 24 as in Mary. 25 25 basically, Trump. (OAN Exhibit M was introduced.) Page 154 Page 156 1 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Can you see Exhibit M? 1 So it seems very extreme to me. And it got 2 Mr. Herring? responses that were -- it got pushback from the Facebook 3 A. Excuse me. I apologize. Yes, I can see --3 group, his family and friends. And he seems to double 4 Q. That's okay. I can only see the screen. I 4 5 can't see you. So I thought maybe I lost you. 5 I think there's another interesting section in 6 A. I can -- I can see Exhibit M. it where he talks about -- I have a little difficulty 6 7 Q. So I want to direct your attention to the middle reading it -- near the bottom where he says, "My personal 7 of this page where there's a lengthy comment by Eric 8 opinions" --9 Coomer. Begins, "Procedurally, he can do a few things 9 Q. If you have trouble reading it, let me read it. 10 that can have immediate impacts." 10 The second exit -- edit -- excuse me: "These 11 Again, this appears to be posted by someone who 11 opinions are rational and completely my own. They are has intimate knowledge of the voting systems; correct? 12 12 based in reason and highly credible. Though they are not 13 A. And election process, yes. necessarily the thoughts of my employer, though if not, I 13 14 Q. The election process, yes. should probably find another job." 14 15 Again, did this assist you in making a 15 Is that what you referring to? determination whether this particular Eric Coomer is --16 16 A. Yeah. That indicates to me, at the time of was the Eric Coomer from Dominion Voting? 17 17 writing this, which is summer 2016, that he's basically 18 MR. CAIN: Form. 18 saying if his employer doesn't agree with these pretty 19 A. Yes. I believe it is the Eric Coomer from 19 extreme views, then he should leave. 20 Dominion Voting. These Facebook posts, I do believe, 20 And we know that there's people in this group 21 belong to Eric Coomer of Dominion Voting Systems. 21 that are Dominion Voting Systems employees. There's a 22 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Not some other random 22 gentleman -- a fairly senior gentleman -- I don't know if 23 Eric Coomer? 23 he was still at Dominion, whose name is Benjamin Rice, who 24 A. No. The knowledge that is being expressed here 24 is a patent holder. We have Penelope Chester Star. There is a good indication that they are Dr. Coomer's emails -may be others. Page 155 Page 157

1 But this seems to indicate, considering he was 1 air. 2 still at Dominion five years later, that his employer Q. Okay. So -- so once this form is signed, seems to either have the same points of view or knew about 3 whatever it is can be ingested into the server that can his views, since there were other Dominion employees in then be disturbed on the network. Is that -- is that what 5 this Facebook group. 5 you mean? 6 Q. And, in fact, he writes right after that, "Who 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 wants to work for complete morons?" question mark. Q. Okay. And the show series is One America News 8 A. Yeah. A pretty strong showing that he doesn't Investigates; correct? 9 tolerate anyone with a different viewpoint. A. Yes. 10 Q. Now, then he adds, "None of my personal opinions 10 Q. And the show title is "Dominion-izing the Vote"; 11 affect my professional conduct or attitudes. I am 11 correct? nonpartisan." Did -- did you believe that? 12 A. Yes. 13 13 MR. CAIN: Form. Q. And then there's a line here for management 14 A. Absolutely not. 14 approval. Do you see that? 15 When he's asking people to swear their 15 allegiance that they won't vote for Trump, I don't know 16 16 Q. And there's a signature after that. Whose 17 what could be more partisan. signature is that? 17 18 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) And then he adds, "I am not, 18 A. That's my signature. 19 19 Q. You -- did you physically sign this form? however, willing to stand and watch this great country be 20 taken over by fascists without saying something, 20 21 anything"; correct? 21 O. And it's dated November 20, 2020; correct? 22 A. Yes. I see that. 22 23 Q. And you'd read this when you made the decision 23 Q. What is the purpose of this form? 24 to approve the airing of "Dominion-izing the Vote?" 24 A. It has a couple different purposes. The most 25 A. Yeah. I not only read it, but I tried to study important one is to ensure that nothing goes on air Page 158 Page 160 1 it a little more in than just a quick reading. without the necessary approvals to ensure that the product Q. And as you said, it drew many comments that go is ready to go on air from a number of standpoints. 3 on for pages and pages. And 430, that's the end of the 3 This is our management approval form. And so I reviewed the content for a number of things and went ahead 4 Facebook post. 4 5 Now, Mr. Cain asked you if you had -- what your 5 and signed off on the -- the form so it could go to air. 6 involvement was in the preparation of "Dominion-izing the 6 Q. Now, you told Mr. Cain that you approved the 7 Vote": correct? final draft. I want you to clarify: Does that mean you 8 A. Yes. approved the final written script, or you actually 9 Q. If you'll just hold on one minute, I gotta find 9 approved the video package itself? 10 what I'm looking for. 10 A. I approved the final video package, with all the 11 I'm showing you, Mr. Herring, what I've marked appropriate spaces for commercials, that was going to go 11 12 as Exhibit N, as in Nancy. 12 on air. 13 (OAN Exhibit N was introduced.) 13 Q. And, in fact, when you look at the second page, 14 Q. (By Mr. Rhodes) Let me know once you can see 14 this lists the actual time on the video of each of the 15 that. 15 four segments of the piece; correct? 16 16 A. Yes. That's correct. 17 Q. Okay. It's a two-page-- I believe it's a two --17 Q. Okay. Did you create this form just for it's a two-page document. What is Exhibit N? 18 18 "Dominion-izing the Vote?" 19 19 A. I call it the sign-off sheet to allow content A. No. It's a standard form that's used for 20 that has been reviewed and approved to go to air. 20 signing off on the contents before going air. 21 Q. And it's -- it's entitled "One America News 21 Q. So -- so are there similar forms for other 22 Network Ingest Form." What does "Ingest" mean? 22 One America News Investigates? 23 A. Ingest is the process where content is placed on 23 A. Every One America News Investigates should have a server, ingested, so it can go to air. It's the on-air 24 25 sever. So it basically means t has been greenlit to go on Q. So did you treat "Dominion-izing the Vote" any Page 159 Page 161

1	different than any of the other One America News	1	MR. CAIN: Okay. Neither you nor I decide the
2	Investigates OAN has aired?	2	answer to that question.
3	A. We did not.	3	Can we go off the air?
4	Q. And did you did someone bribe you to sign	4	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Yes. This concludes the
5	this form?	5	deposition of Charles Herring. Going off the record.
6	A. No.	6	Time is 2:27.
7	Q. Did someone coerce you to sign this form?	7	(Whereupon, the video record was concluded.)
8	A. No.	8	MR. RHODES: Mr. Herring, you're finished.
9	Q. Did someone threaten you to sign this form?	9	Thank you.
10	A. No.	10	THE REPORTER: I have Mr. Cain's standing order,
11	Q. Did your father tell you you had to sign this	11	but I do need to get transcript orders, including any
12	form?	12	rough draft and expedited requests, on the record.
13	A. No.	13	MR. RHODES: This is Mr. Rhodes. The same order
14	Q. Did anyone tell you you had to sign this form?	14	as I had previously.
15	A. The form needed to be signed before it went on	15	MR. ZAKHEM: This is John Zakhem from the Trump
16	air. That didn't take place until after I reviewed the	16	Campaign. We'll take a digital copy with exhibits.
17	content and signed off on the form.	17	MS. BOEHMER: Margaret Boehmer for Eric Metaxas.
18	Q. And why did you sign off on the form?	18	We will take our same order: E-tran, please.
19	A. I was comfortable with the content going on air.	19	MR. ARRINGTON: Barry Arrington for
20	MR. RHODES: I have no further questions, sir.	20	Sidney Powell. We will also take an electronic copy.
21	Thank you.	21	MS. CHRISTOPHER: This is Lexi Christopher on
22	MR. CAIN: Before we go off the record, just to	22	behalf of Randy Corporon. I do have a question. How soon
23	reiterate, the last section with Mr. Rhodes questioning	23	can we get the transcript from this deposition?
24	his client, in our view, violates the limited order for	24	THE REPORTER: Several attorneys have requested
25	discovery granted in this case.	25	three-day expedites. That's three business days, not
	Page 162		Page 164
1	I'd also point out that our obligation is to	1	three consecutive days. Will that work for you?
2	make a prima facie showing to the Court. And the Court,	2	MS. CHRISTOPHER: We will go with the expedited
3	under this context, doesn't weigh conflicting factual	3	one.
4	claims and accepts the plaintiff's evidence as true in the	4	* * * * * *
5	evaluation. Therefore, this line of questioning both	5	WHEREUPON, the foregoing deposition was
6	violates the Court order and is irrelevant.	6	concluded at 2:29 p.m., Pacific Time. Total time on the
7	And that's the basis of my objection. We'll	7	record was 4 hours and 43 minutes.
8	deal with it subsequent, as necessary.	8	
9	THE REPORTER: Anything further?	9	
10	MR. RHODES: I disagree. This was appropriate	10	
11	cross-examination to your direct examination, which you	11	
12	were entitled to conduct pursuant to court order.	12	
13	I think it would be inherently unfair for you to	13	
14	be allowed to take a deposition, ask misleading questions,	14	
15	obtain incomplete answers, and submit them to the Court,	15	
16	without the opportunity for the Court to have the full	16	
17	context of the deposition.	17	
18	So as long as you want to take advantage of your	18	
19	opportunity pursuant to the Court order to ask questions	19	
20	of this witness, I believe, unquestionably, I have the	20	
21	ability to ask questions related solely to the topics you	21	
22	have discussed, which I have done, and to obtain	22	
23	clarification of the witness's answers in response to your	23	
1 4 . 1			
		24	
24 25	half-questions and misleading questions; so, therefore, I believe it's completely proper.	24 25	

	-		
1	I, CHARLES PETER HERRING, the deponent in the above	1	Mr Stephen Dexter, Esq and Mr Bernard Rhodes, Esq
2	deposition, do hereby acknowledge that I have read the		stephen dexter@lathropgpm com and bernie rhodes@lathropgpm com
3	foregoing transcript of my testimony, and state under oath	3	August 4, 2021
4	that it, together with any attached Amendment to	4	RE: Coomer, Eric, Ph D v Donald J Trump For President, Inc
5	Deposition pages, constitutes my sworn testimony.	5	7/30/2021, Charles Peter Herring (#4708721)
6		6	The above-referenced transcript is available for
7	I have made changes to my deposition		review
8	I have NOT made any changes to my deposition	8	Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should
9		9	read the testimony to verify its accuracy If there are
10			any changes, the witness should note those with the
	CHARLES PETER HERRING	10	, , ,
11		11	reason, on the attached Errata Sheet
12		12	The witness should sign the Acknowledgment of
13	Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of	13	Deponent and Errata and return to the deposing attorney
14	,20	14	Copies should be sent to all counsel, and to Veritext at
15	My commission expires:	15	errata-tx@veritext com
16		16	
17	NOTARY PUBLIC	17	Return completed errata within 30 days from
18	NOTART PUBLIC	18	receipt of testimony
19		19	If the witness fails to do so within the time
20		20	allotted, the transcript may be used as if signed
21		21	
22		22	Yours,
23		23	Veritext Legal Solutions
24		24	· ·
25		25	
	Page 166		Page 168
1	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE	1	Coomer Feie Dh D y Donald I Toyma For President Inc
2	STATE OF COLORADO)		Coomer, Eric, Ph.D. v. Donald J. Trump For President, Inc.
3	CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER)	2	Charles Peter Herring (#4708721)
4	I, Sara A. Stueve, a Registered Professional Reporter	3	ERRATA SHEET
5	and Notary Public within and for the State of Colorado,		PAGELINECHANGE
6	commissioned to administer oaths, do hereby certify that	5	
7	previous to the commencement of the examination, the		REASON
8	witness was duly sworn by me to testify the truth in	7	PAGELINECHANGE
9	relation to matters in controversy between the said	8	
10	parties; that the said deposition was taken in stenotype	9	REASON
11	by me at the time and place aforesaid and was thereafter	10	PAGELINECHANGE
12	reduced to typewritten form by me; and that the foregoing	11	
13	is a true and correct transcript of my stenotype notes	12	REASON
14	thereof; that I am not an attorney nor counsel nor in any	13	PAGELINECHANGE
15	way connected with any attorney or counsel for any of the	14	
16	parties to said action nor otherwise interested in the	15	REASON
17	outcome of this action.		PAGELINECHANGE
18	My corr : : 0 - 1 24, 2024.	17	
19	212	18	REASON
20	Jara V There		PAGELINECHANGE
	SAKA A. STUEVE	20	
21	Registered Professional Reporter		REASON_
••	Notary Public, State of Colorado	22	KL# ISON
22	D . 1 4 1 2021		
23	Dated: August 4, 2021	23	Chada Data Harina
24		24	Charles Peter Herring Date
25	Page 167	25	Page 169
	rage 107		rage 109

1	Coomer, Eric, Ph.D. v. Donald J. Trump For President, Inc.
2	Charles Peter Herring (#4708721)
3	ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT
4	I, Charles Peter Herring, do hereby declare that I
	have read the foregoing transcript, I have made any
	corrections, additions, or changes I deemed necessary as
	noted above to be appended hereto, and that the same is
	a true, correct and complete transcript of the testimony
9	given by me.
10	
11	
	Charles Peter Herring Date
	*If notary is required
14	SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS
15	DAY OF, 20
16	
17	
18	
19	NOTARY PUBLIC
	NOTART FUBLIC
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
	Page 170

Colorado Rules of Civil Procedure

Chapter 4, Disclosure and Discovery

Rule 30

(e) Review by Witness; Changes; Signing. If requested by the deponent or a party before completion of the deposition, the deponent shall be notified by the officer that the transcript or recording is available. Within 35 days of receipt of such notification the deponent shall review the transcript or recording and, if the deponent makes changes in the form or substance of the deposition, shall sign a statement reciting such changes and the deponent's reasons for making them and send such statement to the officer. The officer shall indicate in the certificate prescribed by subsection (f) (1) of this rule whether any review was requested and, if so, shall append any changes made by the deponent.

DISCLAIMER: THE FOREGOING CIVIL PROCEDURE RULES

ARE PROVIDED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

THE ABOVE RULES ARE CURRENT AS OF APRIL 1,

2019. PLEASE REFER TO THE APPLICABLE STATE RULES OF

CIVIL PROCEDURE FOR UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION.

VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS COMPANY CERTIFICATE AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Veritext Legal Solutions represents that the foregoing transcript is a true, correct and complete transcript of the colloquies, questions and answers as submitted by the court reporter. Veritext Legal Solutions further represents that the attached exhibits, if any, are true, correct and complete documents as submitted by the court reporter and/or attorneys in relation to this deposition and that the documents were processed in accordance with our litigation support and production standards.

Veritext Legal Solutions is committed to maintaining the confidentiality of client and witness information, in accordance with the regulations promulgated under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), as amended with respect to protected health information and the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, as amended, with respect to Personally Identifiable Information (PII). Physical transcripts and exhibits are managed under strict facility and personnel access controls. Electronic files of documents are stored in encrypted form and are transmitted in an encrypted fashion to authenticated parties who are permitted to access the material. Our data is hosted in a Tier 4 SSAE 16 certified facility.

Veritext Legal Solutions complies with all federal and State regulations with respect to the provision of court reporting services, and maintains its neutrality and independence regardless of relationship or the financial outcome of any litigation. Veritext requires adherence to the foregoing professional and ethical standards from all of its subcontractors in their independent contractor agreements.

Inquiries about Veritext Legal Solutions' confidentiality and security policies and practices should be directed to Veritext's Client Services Associates indicated on the cover of this document or at www.veritext.com.

DISTRICT COURT, DENVER COUNTY,

COLORADO

1437 Bannock Street

Denver, CO 80202

Tel: (720) 865-8301

ERIC COOMER, Ph.D.,

Plaintiff

VS.

DONALD J. TRUMP FOR PRESIDENT, INC.,

et al..

Defendants

▲ COURT USE ONLY ▲

Eric P. Early

eearly@earlysullivan.com

Jeremy Gray

igray@earlysullivan.com

Peter Scott

pscott@earlysullivan.com

Early Sullivan Wright Gizer & McRae LLP

6420 Wilshire Boulevard, 17th Floor

Los Angeles, California 90048

323-301-4667 / 323-301-4676—Facsimile

Stuart D. Morse, SBN 16978

smorse@sdmorselaw.com

Stuart D. Morse & Associates LLC

5445 DTC Parkway, Suite 250

Greenwood Village, CO 80111

303-996-6661 / 303-996-0908/Facsimile

Attorneys for Defendants Herring Networks, Inc. dba One America News Network and Chanel

Rion

Case Number: 2020cv034319

Division Courtroom: 409

DECLARATION OF CHARLES HERRING IN SUPPORT OF MOTION TO DISMISS PURSUANT TO COLORADO'S ANTI-SLAPP STATUTE, COLO. REV. STAT. § 13-20-110

- I, Charles Herring, declare and state as follows:
- 1. I am over the age of 18 and am a defendant in the above captioned action. I am the President of Defendant Herring Networks, Inc. dba One America News Network ("OAN"). I make this declaration in support of OAN's and Chanel Rion's Motion to Dismiss Pursuant to Colorado's Anti-SLAPP Statute, Colo. Rev. Stat. § 13-20-110 filed concurrently herewith (the "Anti-SLAPP Motion"). I have personal knowledge of the facts set forth herein and, if called as a witness, could testify competently thereto.
- 2. OAN is a national news organization that focuses on national political affairs and produces original video and written news content. OAN is broadcast in all 50 states and is carried by numerous major cable providers and additional other television programming distributors across the United States. OAN also distributes its programming on video streaming platforms in the United States and globally.
- 3. Chanel Rion is OAN's Chief Whitehouse Correspondent and is an employee of OAN. Ms. Rion works collaboratively with key staff on her segments and conducts her own research on her reporting, as well as relying upon review of segments offered by staff prior to airing.
- 4. During and after the 2020 United States presidential election, there were widespread allegations of voter fraud, election results tampering, procedural improprieties and statistical voting pattern anomalies. The allegations were made by numerous credible sources, including without limitation President Trump and his legal advisors and members of Congress and other state and local officials. As a major political news story, OAN covered this story heavily and in depth.

5. I have reviewed the report by Ms. Rion that Plaintiff Eric Coomer contends is defamatory. I have discussed this report with Ms. Rion as well as other persons at OAN involved with its content, including the research done prior to the broadcast and the manner in which the segment was originated and produced. Based on my staff discussions and review, our staff as well as OAN as an organization had no knowledge of the alleged falsity of any statements made in this report, including without limitation those statements that are at issue in this action, and OAN as an organization stands by the reporting and believed at the time of the reporting that the statements were true.

6. Additionally, OAN did not have information that raised serious doubts about the truth of the statements at issue in this litigation. OAN did not air these statements in an attempt to defame Mr. Coomer. Instead, they were reported on in OAN's journalistic capacity to present these important issues to the American public.

Pursuant to C.R.S. § 13-27-101, *et seq.*, I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Colorado that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed on the 30th day of April, 2021, at San Diego, California.

CHARLES HERRING

REPORTER'S NOTE:
EXHIBIT 32 Video - Dominion-izing the Vote
PRESERVED IN NATIVE FORMAT



Dominion Director of Strategy and Security, #EricCoomer:

"Trump won't win. I made F***ing sure of that."



This claim about election fraud is disputed



Ron @CodeMonkeyZ · Nov 16

Did you know that Dominion's voting software "Allows staff to adjust tally based on review of scanned ballot images"?

Their words, not mine: sccgov.org/sites/rov/Docu...

> scanners capable of imprinting a reference number on the original ballot to faci the original ballot to the corresponding digital image.

- Allows for electronic review of scanned ballot images for comparison to cast vo 2.25. order to verify that the system has correctly tallied ballots.
- 2.26. Allows staff to adjust tally based on review of scanned ballot images.
- 2.27. Logs all tally adjustments identifying the user making the adjustment, the adjud vote record, original cast vote record, digital ballot image, and original paper ballot
- Facilitates quick and easy write-in vote allocation and tabulation without interfer 2.28. tabulation of the remaining contests on the ballot and supports allocation of wri official write-in candidates on visual review.
- 2.29. Generates test decks and simulation scripts to facilitate pre-election logic and a testing according to the current California Use Procedures approved by the Cal

8:35 AM · Nov 17, 2020 · Twitter Web App

Exhibit PX 0033 Herring

From: Joe <donotreply@oann.com>

Sent: Tuesday, November 10, 2020 11:27 AM

To: Contact

Subject: One America News Network Contact Form

To:

One America News Network

Name: Joe

Email:

joe@fecunited.com

City: Denver

State/Province/Region:

Colorado

Zip/Postal Code:

80108

Age: 35-49

Sex: Male

Service Provider: CenturyLink PRISM TV

Income:

Prefer not to disclose.

Message:

I have massive amounts of information on Eric Coomer, VP and head of Security for Dominion Voting Systems. Ran the story on Conservative Daily... heard him say he would make sure Trump does not win. 303-667-5105. no bigger piece to the story than this.

Akismet Spam Check: passed

Sent from (ip address): 172.31.34.218

(ip-172-31-34-218.us-west-1.compute.internal)

Date/Time: November 10, 2020 9:27 am

Coming from (referer): https://www.oann.com/contact/ Using (user agent): Mozilla/5.0 (Macintosh; Intel Mac OS X

10_15_7)

AppleWebKit/537.36 (KHTML, like Gecko) Chrome/86.0.4240.183

Safari/537.36

Exhibit PX 0034 Herring

Scott, Taylor

Exhibit PX 0035 Herring

From: Joe Oltmann <joe@fecunited.com>
Sent: Tuesday, November 10, 2020 3:28 PM

To: Taylor Scott

Subject: Re: Voter Fraud Follow Up

Follow Up Flag: Follow up Flag Status: Flagged

Hi Taylor,

Yes I do. What I have we did in the podcast at Conservative Daily yesterday. We have 80 screenshots of Eric Coomer's FB page that is private. I was also on an Antifa call where Eric Coomer stated that Trump cannot win, he made sure of it. (paraphrased).

If this is not a smoking gun that connects a ANTI-Trump, erratic leader of Dominion, I don't know what does. I am the CEO of a data company. I know for a fact that you cannot secure an online voting system. I also know what pattern algorithms can change the votes. The further you go down the line the more scary it gets. Eric Coomer was the spokesperson in EVERY state that an RFP was written. He was the spokesperson for news articles. If you check the patent office and do research on the others that hold patents, it will scare you what you will uncover. Arizona, Georgia, Pennsylvania, all on boarded in the last 3 years with their system.

We have begun talking to the Trump Attorneys and the interest in the story is growing dramatically nationally. There is no way to explain away the anomalies, fraud and code glitches. I am in the software and AI business. As an aside, when you add in the clear bias and essentric behavior of Dr. Eric Coomer and his finger prints as being responsible for the security and strategy of Dominion, there is no way he is or would remain unbiased.

My name is Joe Oltmann, I am a two time EY Entrepreneur of the Year, and a 2020 finalist. I am a father of two, married for 18 years, I give a ton to lots of organizations. My Dad is black, my Mom is white and I grew up in the DC area. I in no way an eccentric or far right conservative. Quite the opposite actually. I am also Joe Otto on Conservative Daily. I started conservative Daily 11 years ago. We have 860,000 members. I also own 13 companies and employ 194 people across different industries. Coming out from behind the vail and showing my face has had consequences, but this is too important a time in my opinion not to speak up. This is just a bit of background. IT in no way makes my data less or more valid. The data speaks for itself.

Here is the beginning notes for the podcast. It could be the biggest tie to the validity of the voting system and turn the tide of things, IMHO. But obviously I relent and give you the opportunity to decide if it is important. Here is the link to the CD podcast as well. https://www.facebook.com/ConservativeDaily/videos/367415277670909

Thanks Taylor.

Warm regards,

Joe

The election was fixed. First, who is Dominion. Who runs the Company and why is that important. This conversation will be about Eric Coomer. The Director of Strategy and Security for Dominion Voting Systems.

I want to give you context on what we are going to discuss. About 3 weeks ago, I gave a speech at an FEC meeting. As you may or may not know, I am in the data business. I have been incredibly focused on Antifa and the threat of their infiltration of our journalism, and the Democrat party.

You all have seen the video of Kris Jacks, the Our revolution leader in Northern Colorado, who called for the beheading of Americans. If you check out the video from project veritas, you will see that he stated they hold a majority of the seats in the Democrat party across colorado. In a subsequent video, I observed a journalist who has been known for being a rhetoric Junkie and Antifa member. She is a journalist and she is also a Our Revolution leader in southern Colorado. She uses the systems in the Business Journal and Colorado Springs Independent to gather and dox people in the community. In this use of gathering intel, infiltrating calls, groups and collecting information on individuals we uncovered 13 antifa journalists across colorado.

So let me back up after this short bit and tell you about a call I was able to listen in on. And why this is important. Ok, So I was on a call discussing the "fascists" it was fascinating honestly how they thought and spoke. It was downright scary. As the call carried on a person who called themself Eric was on the call. Now I want to start that I cannot verify on this call that it is the same Eric but let me tell you as I jotted down notes what I discovered. This is from my notes:

I have a bunch to add. We have to be prepared for the new future where we put down these fascist fucks.

Someone interrupts. Who is Eric?

Someone answers, Eric is the Dominion guy.

Go head Eric.

Someone interrupts, What are we going to do if fucking Trump wins.

Eric responds, (paraphrased) Don't worry about the election. Trump is not going to win. I made fucking sure of that.. hahaha"

Someone responds fucking right

Eric continues with fortifying the groups and recruiting. He was eccentric and boisterous. I compared what I remembered hearing with his videos I was able to find... and I think it is a match but not sure.

I laughed at the time but did my intel research on him. I discovered an Eric Coomer who worked at Dominion Voting Systems. I did not find anything out of the ordinary on Eric honestly. But noted that someone in dominion leadership appears to be Antifa. I researched him, but did not realize that dominion was used by many of the states in swing areas for elections till later.

Fast forward to Friday. I get a text from a friend. He sends me over a story about Dominion Voting Systems being tied to the Clinton Foundation, Dianne Feinsteins husband and long time campaign manager. The information started to pour in. I then got another set of texts that had a story that talked about Dominion Voting Systems and the name Eric Coomer popped up. I recalled that name and went into my notes... I was astonished. here was seemingly the same guy I heard being bragedocious about making sure trump does not win and so I started digging into everything Eric Coomer. What I found out about this guy will scare you. This is the guy responsible for system security.

I then started using intel to get FB posts, and collecting information. He reposted Antifa manifesto. He posted kill cops, fuck the USA. You cannot make this stuff up ladies and gentlemen...

From: Taylor Scott <Taylor.Scott@HerringNetwork.com>

Date: Tuesday, November 10, 2020 at 1:48 PM **To:** "joe@fecunited.com" <joe@fecunited.com>

Subject: Voter Fraud Follow Up

Good Afternoon,

We are following up regarding your email of Voter Fraud. Can you explain your story for us?

Do you have any hard evidence to prove this?

Best Regards,

Taylor Scott



4757 Morena Blvd San Diego, CA 92117 Office- 858-270-6900 x116 Fax - 858-270-6901

<u>Taylor.Scott@HerringNetwork.com;</u> <u>www.oann.com</u> <u>www.awetv.com</u>

Herring, Charles

Exhibit PX 0036
Herring

From: Charles Herring

Sent: Sunday, November 15, 2020 6:06 PM

To: Chanel Rion; Christina Bobb

Cc:Robert HerringSubject:RE: Eric Coomer

Is the FBI investigating?

From: Chanel Rion < Chanel.Rion@oann.com> Sent: Sunday, November 15, 2020 4:05 PM

To: Charles Herring <Charles@oann.com>; Christina Bobb <Christina.Bobb@oann.com>

Cc: Robert Herring <robert@awetv.com>

Subject: Re: Eric Coomer

He's included in my special!

Chanel Rion

Chief White House Correspondent

One America News Network

101 Constitution Ave. NW

Washington, D.C. 20001

Office: 202-849-3391

Cell: 254-413-0035

Twitter: @ChanelRion

Chanel's Broadcasts: https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLaJp7NK1-soc9bSnbkyDLJIOCkvbkC4e7

STREAM OAN | http://shorturl.at/jsJW5
OAN FACEBOOK | http://shorturl.at/yEIN6
OAN TWITTER | https://twitter.com/OANN
OAN YOUTUBE | http://shorturl.at/dhV29

From: Charles Herring

Sent: Sunday, November 15, 2020 7:04:42 PM

To: Chanel Rion; Christina Bobb

Cc: Robert Herring **Subject:** Eric Coomer

FBI needs to investigate Eric Coomer ASAP!

https://cloverchronicle.com/2020/11/15/dominion-vp-security-chief-allegedly-caught-participating-in-antifa-calls-dont-worry-about-the-election-trumps-not-gonna-win-i-made-fcking-sure-of-that/

Charles Herring
Herring Networks, Inc.
Dba One America News Network & AWE
4757 Morena Blvd
San Diego, CA 92117
Office: (858) 270-6900 x 106

Cell: 858-945-8750





Rion, Chanel

From: Joe Oltmann <joe@fecunited.com>
Sent: Sunday, November 15, 2020 8:09 PM

To: Chanel Rion

Subject: Re: Responding to your LinkedIn message

If it is less than a half hour, I can do 11 am EST. (a) That is 9 am my time. I'm in Colorado, so two hours behind you. I will send the files. Thank you Chanel.

Warm regards,

Joe

From: Chanel Rion < Chanel.Rion@oann.com>
Date: Sunday, November 15, 2020 at 7:07 PM

To: Joe Oltmann <joe@fecunited.com>

Subject: Re: Responding to your LinkedIn message

Excellent. That's 11am EST - I only need 15 minutes. Time constraints certainly understandable - I think we're all in the same boat!

I look forward to any materials you deem useful.

Chanel Rion

Chief White House Correspondent

One America News Network

101 Constitution Ave. NW

Washington, D.C. 20001

Office: 202-849-3391

Cell: 254-413-0035

Exhibit PX 0037 Herring Twitter: @ChanelRion

Chanel's Broadcasts: https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLaJp7NK1-soc9bSnbkyDLJIOCkvbkC4e7

STREAM OAN | http://shorturl.at/jsJW5
OAN FACEBOOK | http://shorturl.at/yEIN6
OAN TWITTER | https://shorturl.at/dhV29
OAN YOUTUBE | http://shorturl.at/dhV29

From: Joe Oltmann <joe@fecunited.com>
Sent: Sunday, November 15, 2020 9:04:13 PM

To: Chanel Rion

Subject: Re: Responding to your LinkedIn message

Yeah depending on the time. I have meetings in the morning. I open up at 1 MST for an hour and done for the day at 430 pm MST. Apologies for the restraints. I have a company to run in the middle of all this. Appreciate the attention to this. I already sent the package to Sidney Powell's team Don, Lauren and Lynda as well as to Jenna Ellis. I certainly can resend it as well.

Warm regards,

Joe

From: Chanel Rion < Chanel.Rion@oann.com> **Date:** Sunday, November 15, 2020 at 6:51 PM **To:** Joe Oltmann < joe@fecunited.com>

Subject: Re: Responding to your LinkedIn message

Hi! Please do. I'm working on an investigation special - working with Rudy and Sidney, would like to include you in the special.

Would you be available to Skype tomorrow?

Best, Chanel

Sent from my iPhone

On Nov 15, 2020, at 8:42 PM, Joe Oltmann < joe@fecunited.com> wrote:

Hi Chanel.

Thought I would send you an email with my contact information. I had already sent OANN a package of screenshots and docs. I can also resend those.

Thanks.

Warm regards,

Joe Oltmann 303-667-5105

Rion, Chanel

From: Joe Oltmann <joe@fecunited.com>
Sent: Sunday, November 15, 2020 8:10 PM

To: Chanel Rion

Subject: FW: Voter Fraud Follow Up

Attachments: Capture11.PNG; Capture12.PNG; Capture13.PNG; Capture14.PNG; Capture15.PNG;

Capture16.PNG; Capture17.PNG; Capture18.PNG; Capture19.PNG; Capture20.PNG; Capture21.PNG; Capture22.PNG; Capture23.PNG; Capture24.PNG; Capture25.PNG; Capture26.PNG; Capture27.PNG; Capture28.PNG; Capture29.PNG; Capture30.PNG

From: Joe Oltmann <joe@fecunited.com>
Date: Sunday, November 15, 2020 at 1:43 PM

To: Lauren McLaughlin < lauren.mclaughlin117@gmail.com >, Lynda McLaughlin < lynda@hannity.com >, Don

Brown - Don Brown Books <donbrownbooks@gmail.com>

Subject: Fwd: FW: Voter Fraud Follow Up

Email 2 Capture 11-30 please confirm receipt

----- Forwarded message -----

From: Joe Oltmann <joe@fecunited.com>
Date: Wed, Nov 11, 2020 at 10:06 AM
Subject: FW: Voter Fraud Follow Up

To: jenna.ellis.esq@gmail.com <jenna.ellis.esq@gmail.com>

Email 2



dawn of the civil rights era, and we the people are saying 'no more."

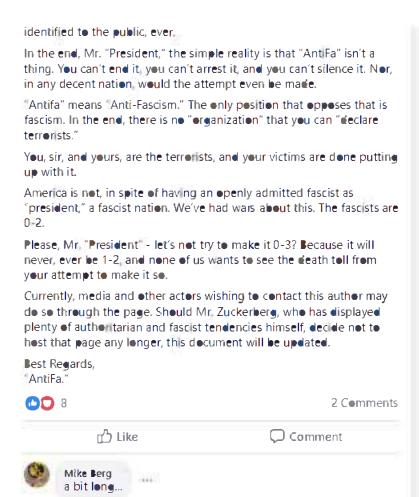
And that, "President" Trump, is your solution. No more. Get the dirt out of your law enforcement and your military. Get the dirt out of your government and administration. Ideally, resign now and take your VP and cabinet with you; Nancy Pelosi isn't a great deal of improvement, but she'll only be president for a few months.

You can't arrest 100 million of us, sir, and you would be well-advised not to try. If you think that targeting and "making an example of" the author of this document will get you anywhere, you may rest assured that this author is more than prepared to allow his real name to be used as a rallying cry for justice and civil disobedience from coast to coast.

It is time for you and everyone who thinks like you to understand that whether black, red, brown, white, or any other color, Americans are done living in a nation of empty platitudes and broken promises.

Traditionally, this type of document is accompanied by a list of "demands." Here are our demands:

- -Universal single payer health care, without regard for citizenship status.
- -Universal basic income WITH a federal Job guarantee, under which the federal government becomes the "employer of last resort." Involuntary unemployment is a function of profiteering by fascist capitalist oligarchs who are willing to sacrifice the lives of others for their own enrichment. It must end.
- -The abolition of "right to work laws" which do exactly the opposite of ensuring anyone's right to work.
- -Publicly funded higher education.
- -Robust and effective social welfare programs to include child care, education, employment training and counseling, parenting skills training, and life skills training including fiscal education.
- -A requirement that functional proficiency in media, political, and economic literacy be demonstrated to graduate high school.
- -The creation of a publicly funded non-partisan media source to serve as the primary source of government information, to be overseen and managed day to day by a coalition of well-known communicators, political scientists, and other experts in propaganda to stilp ALL bias from official information before it is broadcast.
- -Federal charges of treason filed against anyone willfully and knowingly attempting to minimize public perception of the impact and risks of the coronavirus.
- -Reform of whistleblower laws to ensure they have teeth, and particularly to ensure that a whistleblower, acting in good faith, is not identified to the public, ever.



Yes Trump certainly won't get beyond "neologism"

Like - Reply - 22w
Jessica Slater

the Real Street



From the rector of St. John's Episcopal Church



Gini Gerbasi is with Julia Joyce Domenick.

June 1 · 🔇

CT IOUNIC II

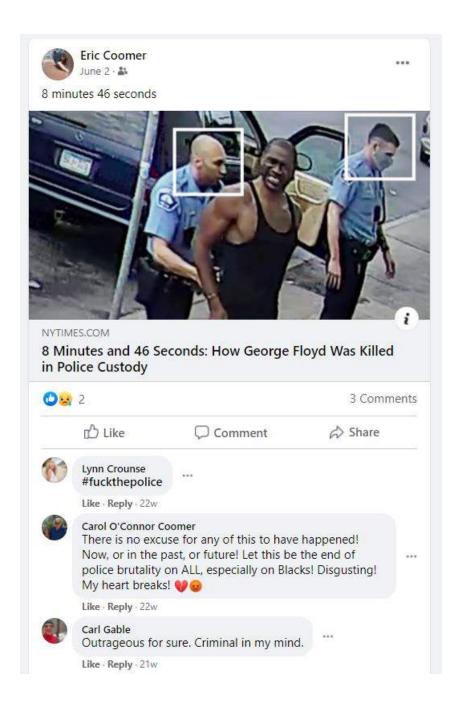
Friends, I am ok but I am, frankly shaken. I was at St. John's, Lafayette Square most of the afternoon, with fellow clergy and laypeople - and clergy from some other denominations too. We were passing out water and snacks, and helping the patio area at St. John's, Lafayette square to be a place of respite and peace. All was well - with a few little tense moments - until about 6:15 or so. By then, I had connected with the Black Lives Matter medic team, which was headed by an EMT. Those people were AMAZING. They had been on the patio all day, and thankfully had not had to use much of the eyewash they had made. Around 6:15 or 6:30, the police started really pushing protestors off of H Street (the street between the church and Lafayette Park, and ultimately, the White House. They started using tear gas and folks were running at us for eyewashes or water or wet paper towels. At this point Julia one of our seminarians for next year (who is a trauma nurse) and [looked at each other in disbelief. I was coughing, her eyes were watering, and we were trying to help people as the police - in full riot gear - drove people toward us. Julia and her classmates left and I stayed with the BLM folks trying to help people. Suddenly, around 6:30, there was more tear gas, more concussion grenades, and I think I saw someone hit by a rubber bullet - he was grasping his stomach and there was a mark on his shirt. The police in their riot gear were literally walking onto the St. John's, Lafayette Square patio with these metal shields, pushing people off the patio and driving them back. People were running at us as the police advanced toward us from the other side of the patio. We had to try to pick up what we could. The BLM medic folks were obviously well practiced. They picked up boxes and ran. I was so stunned I only got a few water bottles and my spray bottle of eyewash. We were literally DRIVEN OFF of the St John's, Lafayette Square patio with tear gas and concussion grenades and police in full not gear. We were pushed back 20 feet, and then eventually - with SO MANY concussion grenades - back to K street. By the time I got back to my car around 7. I was getting texts from people saving that Trump was outside of St. John's Lafayette Square. I literally COULD NOT believe it. WE WERE DRIVEN OFF OF THE PATIO AT

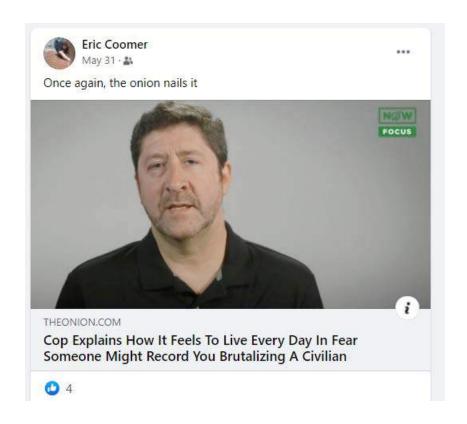
(E) ## SP

and I think I saw someone hit by a rubber bullet - he was grasping his stemach and there was a mark on his shirt. The police in their riot gear were literally walking onto the St. John's, Lafayette Square patie with these metal shields, pushing people off the patie and driving them back. People were running at us as the police advanced toward us from the other side of the patio. We had to try to pick up what we could. The BLM medic folks were obviously well practiced. They picked up boxes and ran. I was so stunned I only got a few water bottles and my spray bottle of eyewash. We were literally DRIVEN OFF of the St. John's, Lafayette Square pation with tear gas and concussion grenades and police in full riot gear. We were pushed back 20 feet, and then eventually - with SO MANY concussion grenades - back to K street. By the time I got back to my car, around 7, I was getting texts from people saying that Trump was outside of St. John's, Lafavette Square, Hiterally COULD NOT believe it. WE WERE DRIVEN OFF OF THE PATIO AT ST. JOHN'S - a place of peace and respite and medical care throughout the day - SO THAT MAN COULD HAVE A PHOTO OPPORTUNITY IN FRONT OF THE CHURCH!!! PEOPLE WERE HURT. SO THAT HE COULD POSE IN FRONT OF THE CHURCH WITH A BIBLE! HE WOULD HAVE HAD TO STEP OVER THE MEDICAL SUPPLIES WE LEFT BEHIND BECAUSE WE WERE BEING TEAR GASSED!!!!

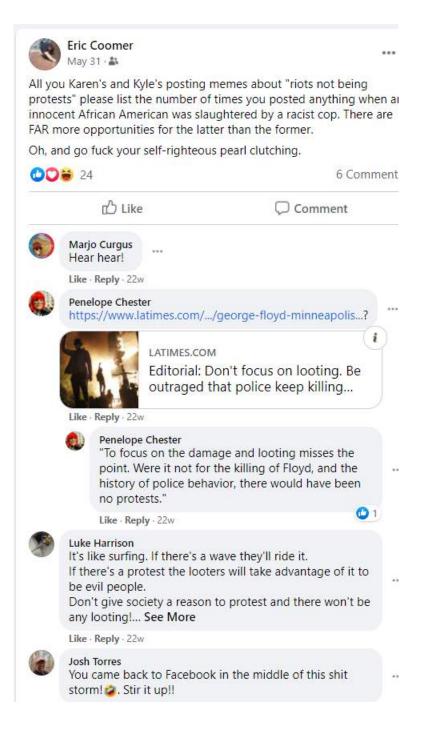
I am deeply shaken. I did not see any protestors throw anything until the tear gas and concussion grenades started, and then it was mostly water bottles. I am shaken, not so much by the taste of tear gas and the bit of a cough I still have, but by the fact that that show of force was for a PHOTO OPPORTUNITY. The patio of St. John's, Lafayette square had been HOLY GROUND today. A place of respite and laughter and water and granola bars and fruit snacks. But that man turned it into a BATTLE GROUND first, and a cheap political stunt second. I am DEEPLY OFFENDED on behalf of every protestor, every Christian, the people of St. John's, Lafayette square, every decent person there, and the BLM medics who stayed with just a single box of supplies and a backpack, even when I got too scared and had to leave. I am ok. But I am now a force to be reckoned with.

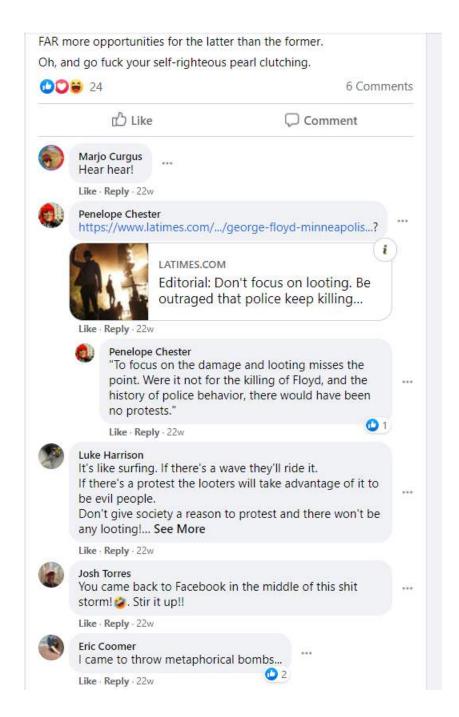




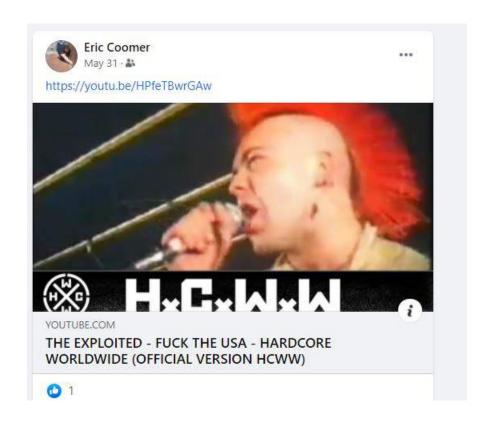








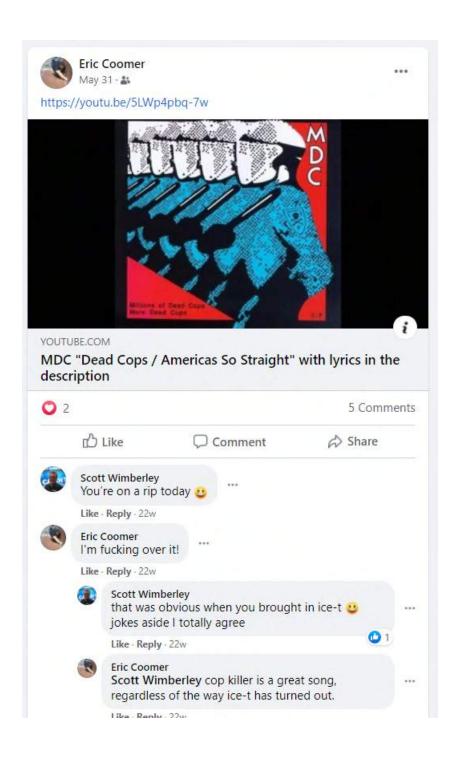






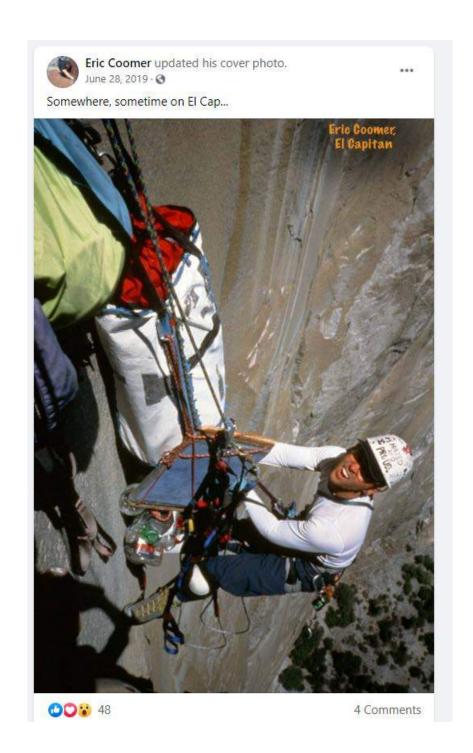


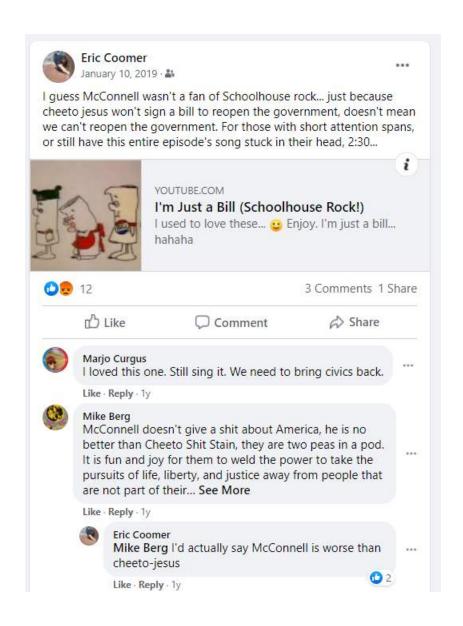


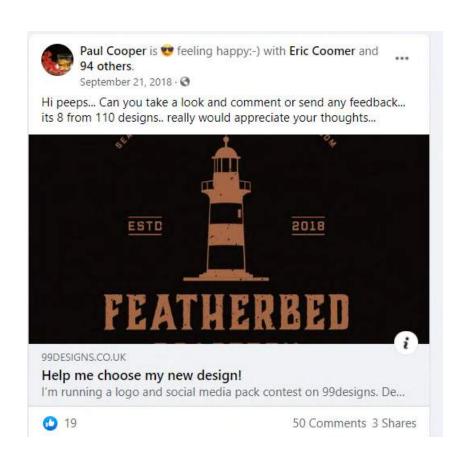












Herring, Charles

Exhibit PX 0039 Herring

From: Charles Herring

Sent: Monday, November 16, 2020 8:54 AM

To: Kara Mckinney; Alexander Salvi; Dan Ball; Stephanie Hamill

Cc: Chanel Rion; Robert Herring; Bobby Herring

Subject: Who is Eric Coomer? Potentially the "smoking gun" at Dominion for 2020 Voter Rigging

Who is Dr. Eric Coomer? Potentially the "smoking gun" at Dominion for 2020 Voter Rigging

https://www.thegatewaypundit.com/2020/11/dominion-voting-systems-officer-strategy-security-eric-coomer-admitted-2016-vendors-election-officials-access-manipulate-vote/

https://herbertwarmstrong.com/2020/11/15/who-is-eric-coomer/

Note that Dr. Eric Coomer reposted on Facebook and Tweeted the Antifa manifesto. (See Gateway Pundit article.) Dr. Eric Commer was exposed by Joe Ottman, who infiltrated Antifa in Colorado.

So who is this man and why you should care? Coomer is the Security Chief of the Dominion voting system many states use in elections. 30 states, including every critical swing state in the November election, used the Dominion voting systems.

Chanel Rion will be interviewing Joe Ottman today. She can provide footage of the interview and will be available to discuss with talk shows if you wish. Bottom line, something stinks with Dominion and Eric Coomer and needs investigation.

Coomer participated in Antifa calls, posted a Antifa manifesto letter to Trump online.

In a interview conducted by Michelle Malkin, Joe Oltman, FEC (Faith Education Commerce) United founder, reveals how he infiltrated Antifa and how during a conversation with Antifa members, he discovered "Eric from Dominion" was allegedly part of the chat during the week of September 27, 2020.

Oltman explained that "Eric" was telling the Antifa members they needed to "keep up the pressure." When Oltman asked, "Who's Eric?" someone answered, "Eric, he's the Dominion guy." Oltman said that as the conversation continued, someone asked, "What are we gonna do if Fucking Trump wins?" Oltman paraphrased how Eric (the Dominion guy) responded, "Don't worry about the election, Trump's not gonna win. I made fucking sure of that!"

Charles Herring
Herring Networks, Inc.
Dba One America News Network & AWE
4757 Morena Blvd
San Diego, CA 92117
Office: (858) 270-6900 x 106

Cell: 858-945-8750





Rion, Chanel

Exhibit PX 0040 Herring

From: Chanel Rion < Chanel.Rion@oann.com>
Sent: Monday, November 16, 2020 12:12 PM

To: Joe Oltmann

Subject: Re: email 5 capture 1-10 please confirm receipt

Joe, thank you for your time this morning. Very helpful.

You said you guys found the records showing Eric a shareholder of Dominion, can you share that with us?

And by the way, are you talking at all with Sidney Powell, Lin Wood, Giuliani team? I would like to connect you with them asap if you aren't already. Especially Sidney.

Best,

Chanel Rion

Chief White House Correspondent
One America News Network

101 Constitution Ave. NW Washington, D.C. 20001

Office: 202-849-3391 Cell: 254-413-0035

Twitter: @ChanelRion

Chanel's Broadcasts: https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLaJp7NK1-soc9bSnbkyDLJIOCkvbkC4e7

STREAM OAN | http://shorturl.at/jsJW5
OAN FACEBOOK | http://shorturl.at/yEIN6
OAN TWITTER | https://twitter.com/OANN
OAN YOUTUBE | http://shorturl.at/dhV29

From: Joe Oltmann <joe@pinbn.com>

Sent: Monday, November 16, 2020 10:45:57 AM

To: Chanel Rion

Subject: Re: email 5 capture 1-10 please confirm receipt

Sounds good.

I will send over an outline before 11:15.

Look forward to the conversation. Thank you Chanel.

Warm regards,

Joe

Joe Oltmann

CEO

- e: joe@pinbn.com
- p: (720) 356-0999
- w: pinbusinessnetwork.com
- a: 6200 S Syracuse Way Suite 125, Greenwood Village, CO 80111

https://www.linkedin.com/profile

From: Chanel Rion < Chanel.Rion@oann.com>
Date: Monday, November 16, 2020 at 7:42 AM

To: Joe Oltmann <joe@fecunited.com>

Subject: Re: email 5 capture 1-10 please confirm receipt

Excellent! Thank you. I very much look forward to this.

My Skype address is my email: chanel.rion@oann.com

We'll keep it to 15-20 min.

This is recorded, not live - I am aiming for 4 soundbites:

- 1. How This Story Found You
- 2. Top 3 most shocking things you found when looking into Coomer... (I know we have an abundance to choose from but perhaps pick three Facebook posts and read/explain them so I can show them as broll in the special)
- 3. Coomer is not just an Antifa nerd in the basement... (title, rank, patents, education, scope/weight in company)
- 4. Coomer's anti-Trumpism is not an anomaly at Dominion

See you soon!

Best,

Chanel Rion

Chief White House Correspondent
One America News Network

101 Constitution Ave. NW Washington, D.C. 20001

Office: 202-849-3391

Cell: 254-413-0035

Twitter: @ChanelRion

Chanel's Broadcasts: https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLaJp7NK1-soc9bSnbkyDLJIOCkvbkC4e7

STREAM OAN | http://shorturl.at/jsJW5
OAN FACEBOOK | http://shorturl.at/yEIN6
OAN TWITTER | https://twitter.com/OANN
OAN YOUTUBE | http://shorturl.at/dhV29

From: Joe Oltmann <joe@fecunited.com>
Sent: Sunday, November 15, 2020 10:46:01 PM

To: Chanel Rion

Subject: Re: email 5 capture 1-10 please confirm receipt

Yes.

From: Chanel Rion < Chanel.Rion@oann.com>
Date: Sunday, November 15, 2020 at 7:20 PM
To: log Oltmann cigo@focupited.com>

To: Joe Oltmann < joe@fecunited.com>

Subject: Re: email 5 capture 1-10 please confirm receipt

Confirmed receipt. Thank you!

Can we talk 11:15am EST tomorrow?

Best,

Chanel Rion

Chief White House Correspondent
One America News Network

101 Constitution Ave. NW Washington, D.C. 20001

Office: 202-849-3391 Cell: 254-413-0035

Twitter: @ChanelRion

Chanel's Broadcasts: https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLaJp7NK1-soc9bSnbkyDLJIOCkvbkC4e7

STREAM OAN | http://shorturl.at/jsJW5
OAN FACEBOOK | http://shorturl.at/yEIN6
OAN TWITTER | https://twitter.com/OANN
OAN YOUTUBE | http://shorturl.at/dhV29

From: Joe Oltmann <joe@fecunited.com>
Sent: Sunday, November 15, 2020 9:11:17 PM

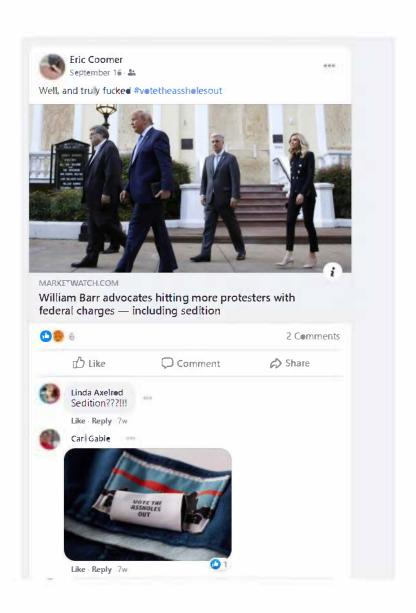
To: Chanel Rion

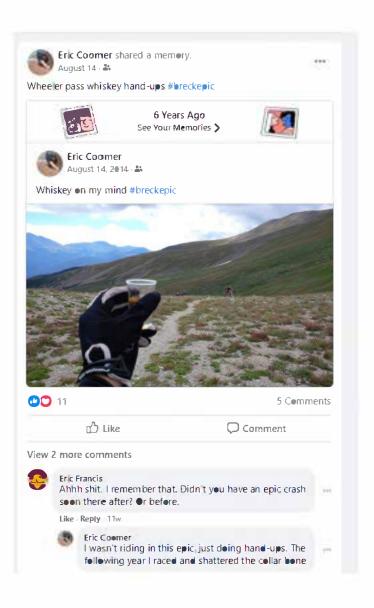
Subject: FW: email 5 capture 1-10 please confirm receipt

From: Joe Oltmann <joe@fecunited.com>
Date: Sunday, November 15, 2020 at 1:56 PM

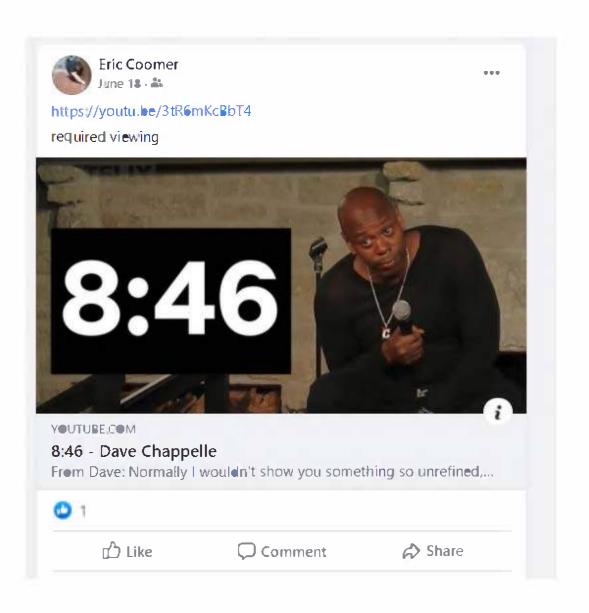
To: Lauren McLaughlin < lauren.mclaughlin117@gmail.com >, Lynda McLaughlin < lynda@hannity.com >, Don

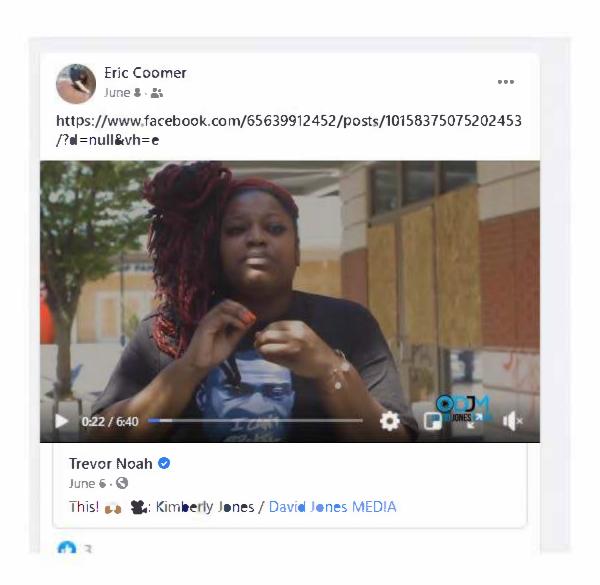
Brown - Don Brown Books <donbrownbooks@gmail.com> **Subject:** email 5 capture 1-10 please confirm receipt

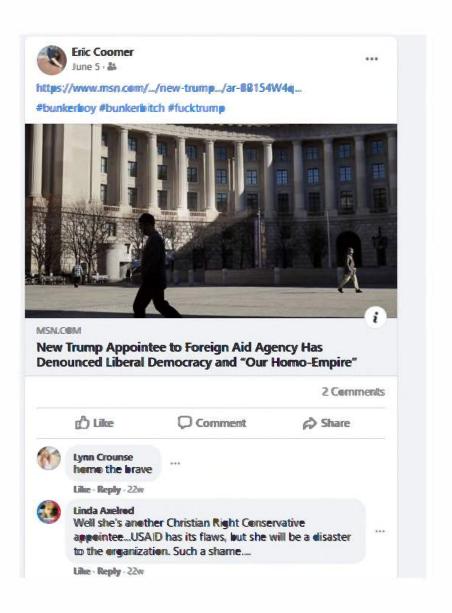
















**

In case you didn't know:

"Antifa" has made a statement;

TO: ALL MEDIA

PUBLIC STATEMENT FROM "ANTIFA" IN RESPONSE TO THE THREATS ISSUED BY UNITED STATES PRESIDENT DONALD J. TRUMP

Dear Mr. Trump:

Let us be perfectly clear:

"Antifa" isn't an organization. There's no membership, no meetings, no dues, no rules, no leaders, no structure. It is, literally, an idea and nothing more. Even the claim of this author to represent "Antifa" is one made unilaterally for the purposes of this communication and nothing more; there is no governing body nor trademark owner to dispute the author's right to represent "AntiFa."

"Antifa" is a neologism constructed from a contraction of the phrase "anti-fascist." The truth is, there's no such thing as being "anti-Fascist." Either you are a decent human being with a conscience, or you are a fascist.

The ostensible president of the United States has, today, openly declared that he is a fascist, and that he intends to turn the military power of the United States into a fascist tool.

Now there is no question, and we can stop pretending that this man represents anything but the worst in humanity, which his supporters embody.

And that is the only effect his words will have.

It will likely be no problem for LEO to identify the author of this document, who also has maintained the "AntiFa" page on Facebook since founding it in 2017.

The author of this document is unconcerned with that inevitability because neither that author, nor this document, has been involved in a crime of any sort in any way.

But, since both the "president" and the media insist on acting as though "AntiFa" is this big, scary organization, the author supposes it's time for "AntiFa" to make a statement.

Thus

"AntiFa supports and defends the right of all people to live free from

Thus:

"AntiFa supports and defends the right of all people to live free from oppressive abuse of power, whether that power is unjustly derived from wealth, status as an employer, or political popularity.

Particularly, AntiFa defends and supports the right of oppressed and marginalized people to protest, march, and engage in civil disobedience in pursuit of justice. While it is never our intent to engage in violent or destructive behavior, we cannot and will not take responsibility for telling people how they are allowed to be righteously outraged. We prefer and encourage non-violent action. We also understand that some people just aren't feeling that nice anymore. Their feelings are entirely justified, and it is neither our role nor our privilege to tell them otherwise.

Mass civil disobedience is what happens when people say they're hurting and whoever's hurting them refuses to stop.

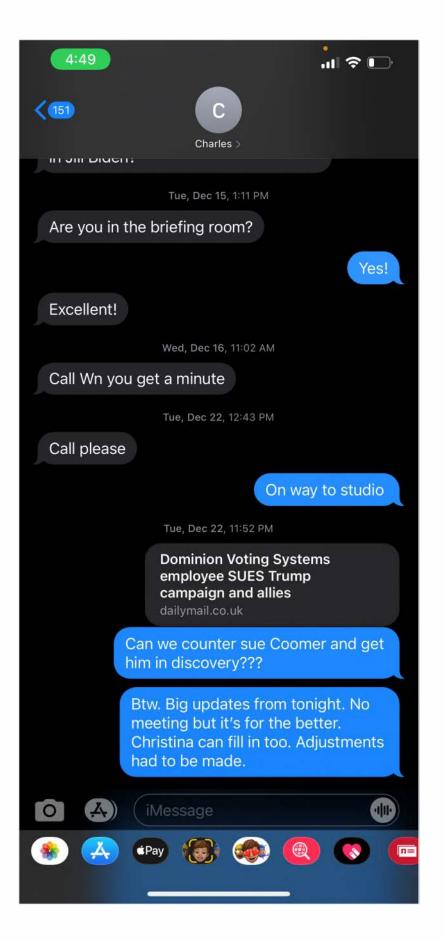
Step hurting them. Fix your broken systems. Get real and meaningful psychological evaluations and background checks - police in some nations have to pass a more stringent test to carry pepper spray than any police department in the US, or the US military, have in place. As a direct and possibly deliberate consequence, our military and paramilitary personnel simply cannot be assumed to be fighting in the interests of the people of this country.

We've all seen the photos. This destruction and burning and looting is largely the behavior of outsiders; white people taking advantage of the situation both to enrich themselves by looting under cover of the protests, and to provide excuses for uncontrolled fascist elements within our military and police forces as plausible cover for killing more black, brown, and poor people without fear of sanction. The so-called "accellerationists" who have committed to ensuring that, any time a marginalized community stands up and demands justice, construct a narrative of criminality and destruction that white bigots and affluent eligarchs who benefit from our broken system to validate their bigotry and injustice retroactively. They are successful in this for two reasons: because people like you are easily manipulated in your banal, self-serving ignorance, and because people like you are more than happy to passive-aggressively reap the benefits of pretending to believe this destruction is the act of the oppressed.

This game has gone on for decades on an endless loop since the very dawn of the civil rights era, and we the people are saying 'no more."

And that, "President" Trump, is your solution. No more. Get the dirt out of your law enforcement and your military. Get the dirt out of your powerpment and administration. Ideally, region new and take your VP.





Bobb, Christina

Exhibit PX 0042

Herring

From: Christina Bobb

Sent: Monday, February 1, 2021 9:33 AM

To: Charles Herring
Cc: Chanel Rion

Subject: Re: Other Related Docs

I'll get more background on the docs and am going through them myself now. As for Tennessee, I spoke with him last night about it. Phil did his interview remotely from Texas. He ended up not traveling due to being tied up with work. He said his interview was about an hour and a half. He did not know who the production company was. I asked him if he knew the story, or which part of it, the documentary was covering. He said he thinks Lindell is trying to cover "all of it." When I pointed out that failing to work with Rudy or his team (the team who made most of the information public), that left a gaping hole in the story. He acknowledged that and said it would likely be a patchwork of stories from people Lindell is aware of.

619.977.8100

From: Charles Herring < Charles@oann.com>
Date: Monday, February 1, 2021 at 10:20 AM
To: Christina Bobb < Christina.Bobb@oann.com>
Cc: Chanel Rion < Chanel.Rion@oann.com>

Subject: FW: Other Related Docs

Hi Christina,

I need help with the relevance of the documents provided by Phil.

Also, please ask Phil how things went in Tennessee. Who was there? What company/individuals were doing the production. Where they in Nashville? Etc.

Best,

Charles

From: Christina Bobb < Christina. Bobb@oann.com>

Sent: Monday, February 1, 2021 4:46 AM **To:** Chanel Rion < Chanel.Rion@oann.com> **Cc:** Charles Herring < Charles@oann.com>

Subject: FW: Other Related Docs

Phil sent these to me. It's interesting.

619.977.8100

From: Phil Waldron <phil@onewarrior.com>
Date: Saturday, January 30, 2021 at 12:32 PM

To: Christina Bobb < christina@cgbstrategies.com>

Subject: Other Related Docs

this is the coomer doc

https://azsos.gov/sites/default/files/2019 10 29 Minutes Final COPY.pdf -

https://www.eac.gov/sites/default/files/voting system/files/Dominion Voting Systems D-Suite 5.5-B Test Report-Rev. 02.pdf

https://www.eac.gov/sites/default/files/voting system/files/Final Decision DVS 5.5B 09.12.19 0.pdf

https://www.eac.gov/sites/default/files/voting system/files/DVS 5.5B Certificate Scope Conformance.pdf

--

Phil Waldron COL, USA (Ret) Founder and CEO OneWarrior.com Facebook: OneWarrior 210-240-7114



Exhibit PX 0043 Herring

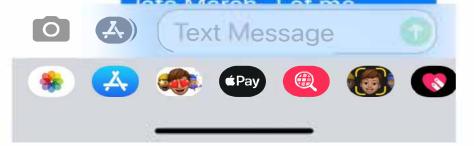


Sat, Feb 27, 6:05 PM

Have you been served in the Eric Coomer case? If so, when is your response to the complaint due? How can we help?

Not yet waiting for it will let you know

Looks like we will be in front of you on filings. We filed personal jurisdiction for Chanel and 12b on behalf of the company. Our response, in the form of an anti SLAPP is due in





Not yet waiting for it will let you know

Looks like we will be in front of you on filings. We filed personal jurisdiction for Chanel and 12b on behalf of the company. Our response, in the form of an anti SLAPP is due in late March. Let me know if I can be helpful.

Thank you

Tue, Mar 2, 2:47 PM

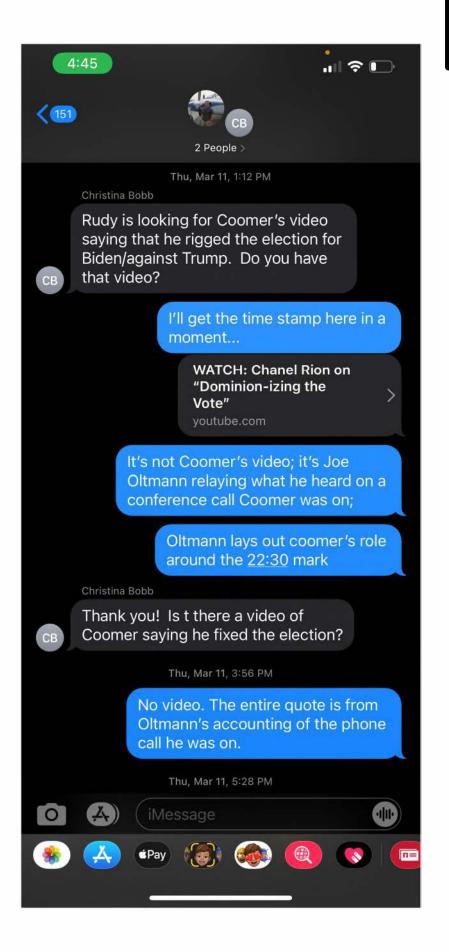
Text Message

Pay

Pay

Tue, Mar 2, 2:47 PM

Text Message



Oakley, Lindsay

Exhibit PX 0045
Herring

From: Robert Herring

Sent: Monday, May 3, 2021 3:30 PM **To:** Lindsay Oakley; Charles Herring

Cc: Bobby Herring
Subject: Re: Newsmax Story

Good to go

From: Lindsay Oakley <Lindsay.Oakley@oann.com>

Date: Monday, May 3, 2021 at 10:44 AM

To: Charles Herring < Charles@oann.com>, Robert Herring < robert@awetv.com>

Cc: Bobby Herring <bobby@awetv.com>

Subject: RE: Newsmax Story

Yes! love it! I will add those things! And we are going to do a VO on Lindell's calls to boycott Newsmax to go into the package

Lindsay Oakley News Director



One America News Network
Office: (858) 270 – 6900 ext. 150

Cell: (619) 381-9300

From: Charles Herring < Charles@oann.com> Sent: Monday, May 3, 2021 10:40 AM

To: Lindsay Oakley <Lindsay.Oakley@oann.com>; Robert Herring <robert@awetv.com>

Cc: Bobby Herring <bobby@awetv.com>

Subject: RE: Newsmax Story

Nicely done, Lindsay. Some thoughts highlighted in yellow.

From: Lindsay Oakley < Lindsay.Oakley@oann.com >

Sent: Monday, May 3, 2021 10:23 AM **To:** Robert Herring < robert@awetv.com>

Cc: Bobby Herring < bobby@awetv.com >; Charles Herring < Charles@oann.com >

Subject: Newsmax Story

Here's what I wrote so far... im gonna have Kristian look at it too... thoughts?? ---

NEWSMAX TURNS ITS BACK ON PRESIDENT TRUMP AND THE 74-MILLION AMERICANS WHO STAND BESIDE HIM.

ON FRIDAY... NEWSMAX SETTLED ITS LAWSUIT WITH 'ERIC COOMER' -- SECURITY DIRECTOR AT DOMINION VOTING SYSTEMS -- AND EVEN WENT SO FAR AS ISSUING AN APOLOGY

NEWSMAX CLAIMS IT FOUND *NO EVIDENCE DOMINION -- OR ITS TOP EMPLOYEE -- MANIPULATED THE 20-20 ELECTION RESULTS... DESPITE THE FACT THAT FORENSIC AUDITS ARE STILL UNDERWAY IN SEVERAL STATES. (Add something about Antrim County, Michigan findings per the court case show voting machines were completely unreliable.)

THE OUTLET THREW TRUMP AND HIS SUPPORTERS UNDER THE BUS... STATING "NO EVIDENCE OF FRAUD WAS FOUND IN *ANY STATE CONTESTED BY TRUMP'... EVEN AS MORE THAN HALF OF REPUBLICANS BELIEVE THE ELECTION WAS RIGGED.

THIS IS IN STARK CONTRAST TO PREVIOUS REPORTING FROM NEWSMAX -- LIKE THIS ARTICLE FROM JANUARY STATING -- 20-20 VOTER FRAUD CLAIMS WERE *NOT BASELESS.

THE FLIP-FLOPPING LEAVES ITS AUDIENCE TO QUESTION WHETHER THEY MISLEAD YOU BACK THEN FOR RATINGS... OR ARE THEY MISLEADING YOU *NOW FOR MONETARY PURPOSES.

OR... IS NEWSMAX JUST CAVING TO THE LIBERAL LEFT?

My Pillows CEO, Mike Lindell, who has spent considerable time to highlight alleged voter irregularities in numerous states. Lindell has broadly distributed his findings for all to see in multiple documentaries. Newmax apologies directly conflict with Lindell's findings...

DOMINION... SMARTMATIC AND/OR COOMER HAVE ALL FILED LAWSUITS AGAINST PRESIDENT TRUMP... RUDY GIULIANI... MIKE LINDELL AND EVEN O-A-N. (This isn't true. Only Coomer sued OAN. I think it sounds like Dominion and Smartmatic also sued.)

BUT WE HERE AT O-A-N WILL NOT CAVE... AS WE BELIEVE THESE LAWSUITS ARE POLITICALLY MOTIVATED AND A THREAT TO ELECTION INTEGRITY AND THE FIRST AMENDMENT.

WE HERE AT ONE AMERICA NEWS STAND BY OUR REPORTING AND ARE COMMITTED TO INVESTIGATING FRAUD IN THE 20-20 ELECTION.

WE WILL NOT GIVE IN TO BULLYING OR THREATS FROM COMPANIES LIKE DOMINION WHO WANT TO CONTROL THE NARRATIVE AND CENSOR THE TRUTH.

WE WILL LET THE FACTS LEAD US... AND WILL NOT ALTER OR CHANGE OUR REPORTING BECAUSE OF OUTSIDE INFLUENCE OR THREATS.

WE BELIEVE IN THE FIRST AMENDMENT AND WILL CONTINUE TO DELIVER THE TRUTH TO THE AMERICAN PEOPLE

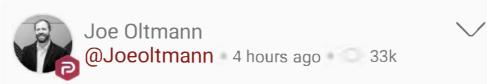
Lindsay Oakley News Director



One America News Network
Office: (858) 270 – 6900 ext. 150

Cell: (619) 381-9300





I've been busy doing 15 interviews in the last 2 days. Was told today, after questioning why the MSM has not picked up Eric Coomer, that I was "breaking something they are running away from"

What the living hell is that supposed to mean? Antifa in the middle of 28 states, by proxy of one of the largest shareholders in Dominion Voting Systems.

So it is up to you. Blow this shit up. Share, put his name everywhere. No rest for this shitbag. Eric Coomer, Eric Coomer, Eric Coomer. This shitbag and the corrupt asshats in Dominion Voting systems must not steal our election and our country! Eric we are watching you...











Exhibit PX 0046 Herring